

TAPS ROW Renewal Document List

Currently Housed at the
UAA Environmental & Natural Resources Institute
(ENRI) Library
707 A Street
Anchorage, AK 99501

Document Number

0001 - 1902

TAPS ROW Renewal Environmental Report
Literature Cited

2000 - 2044

TAPS ROW Renewal Duration Report
Literature Cited

3000 - 3374 (on)

TAPS ROW Renewal Information
Requests/Responses

September 25, 2002

0001-1902

TAPSROW BIBLIOGRAPHY DRAFT 9/24/02

1

Trans Alaska Pipeline System Owners. 2001. Environmental report for Trans Alaska Pipeline System Right-of-Way Renewal. 2 vols.

2

Abbott, Susan M., ed. 1992. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1989 - 30 June 1991. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Projects W-23-3, W-23-4. Study 3.0. 198 pp.

3

Abbott, Susan M., ed. 1993. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1990 - 30 June 1992. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Projects W-23-5 and W-24-1. Study 3.0. 233 pp.

4

Abrahamson, John D. 1968. Westward Alaska : the native economy and its resource base. Prepared for the Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska., Anchorage, AK. 209 pp.

5

ACCRA. 1999. ACCRA cost of living index. Comparative data for 309 urban areas. 4 issues. (quarterly).

6

Adams, Layne G. 1988. Dall sheep survey, Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve, Alaska-1987. U.S. National Park Service, Anchorage, AK. Natural Resources Survey and Inventory Report AR-88/15. 1 vol.

7

Adams, Layne G. and James A. Bailey. 1982. Population dynamics of mountain goats in the Sawatch Range, Colorado. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 46(4):1003-1009.

8

Adams, Phyllis C. 1999. The dynamics of white spruce populations on a boreal river floodplain. Ph.D. thesis. Duke University. Reprinted by University Microfilms, Inc. 179 pp.

9

Adams, Phyllis C. and Leslie A. Viereck. 1991. Multivariate analysis of woody plant succession on the Tanana River in interior Alaska. Pages 4-10 in Warren P. Clary, et al, comps. *Proceedings - Symposium on Ecology and Management of Riparian Shrub Communities*, Sun Valley, ID, May 29-31, 1991. Intermountain Research Center, U.S. Forest Service, Ogden, UT.

10

Adams, P. C. and L. A. Viereck. 1997. Soil temperature and seasonal thaw : controls and interactions in floodplain stands along the Tanana River, interior Alaska. Pages 105-111 in I. K. Iskandar, et al, eds. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Physics, Chemistry, and Ecology of Seasonally Frozen Soils, Fairbanks, Alaska, June 10-12, 1997. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hanover, NH. Special Report 97-10.

11

Reaume, David M. 1978. The Alaska Economic Information and Reporting System. Quarterly report - January. Div. of Economic Enterprise, Alaska Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development. [19] pp.

12

Alaska Dept. of Community and Economic Development. 1998. Alaska community database online. From web site. Address as of 4/11/01: <http://www.dced/state/ak.us/mra> CF_BLOCK.cfm

13

Alaska Dept. of Community and Economic Development. 1999. Alaska community database online. From web site. Address as of 4/11/01: <http://www.dced/state/ak.us/mra> CF_BLOCK.cfm

14

Alaska Dept. of Community and Economic Development. 2000. Alaska community database online. From web site. Address as of 4/11/01: <http://www.dced/state/ak.us/mra> CF_BLOCK.cfm

15

Alaska Dept. of Community and Economic Development. 2000. Alaska taxable 1999. Anchorage, AK. 61 pp.

16

Alaska Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs, Community Planning Div. 1976. Report on FY 75 Trans-Alaska Pipeline impact expenditures by state and local governments. 34 pp.

17

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Spill Prevention and Response, Prevention and Emergency Response Program. 1999. PERP homepage. From web site. Address as of 4/26/01: <http://www.state.ak.us/local/akpages/ENV.CONSERV/dspar/perp/>

18

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. 1976. Bison in interior Alaska. Pages 90-93 in Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. Alaska Management Plans, Interior Alaska.

19

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Div. of Habitat. 1986. Alaska habitat management guide, Arctic region. Vol. II: Distribution, abundance, and human use of fish and wildlife. Juneau, AK. 605 pp.

20

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Div. of Habitat. 1986. Alaska habitat management guide, Western and Interior regions. Distribution, abundance, and human use of fish and wildlife. Juneau, AK. 854 pp.

21

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Div. of Habitat. 1985. Alaska habitat management guide, Southcentral region. Vol. II: Distribution, abundance, and human use of fish and wildlife. Juneau, AK. 1012 pp.

22

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Div. of Wildlife Conservation. 1993-1998. Species of special concern. From web site. Address as of 6/22/01: [http://www.state.ak.us/local/akpages FISH.GAME/wildlife/geninfo/game/es_ssc.htm](http://www.state.ak.us/local/akpages/FISH.GAME/wildlife/geninfo/game/es_ssc.htm)

23

Wolfe, Robert J. and Robert G. Bosworth. 1994. Subsistence in Alaska: 1994 update. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. 4 pp.

24

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. 1994. Wildlife notebook series. Bowhead whale. From web site. Address as of 4/11/01: <http://www.state.ak.us/adfg/notebook/marine/bowhead.htm>

25

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Div. of Wildlife Conservation. 1993-1998. Species of special concern. From web site. Address as of 6/22/01: [http://www.state.ak.us/local/akpages FISH.GAME/wildlife/geninfo/game/es_ssc.htm](http://www.state.ak.us/local/akpages/FISH.GAME/wildlife/geninfo/game/es_ssc.htm)

26

Frenette, Brian, Marianne McNair, and Herman Savikko, comps. 1997. Catch and production in Alaska's commercial fisheries. 1995 ed. Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Div., Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Special Publication 11. 63 pp.

27

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Div. of Wildlife Conservation. 1993-1998. Species of special concern. From web site. Address as of 6/22/01: [http://www.state.ak.us/local/akpages FISH.GAME/wildlife/geninfo/game/es_ssc.htm](http://www.state.ak.us/local/akpages/FISH.GAME/wildlife/geninfo/game/es_ssc.htm)

28

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. 1999. Nelchina caribou update (July 30, 1999). From web site. Address as of 4/11/01: <http://www.state.ak.us/adfg/wildlife/geninfo/news/nelchina.htm>

29

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Habitat Div. 1998. Catalog of waters important for spawning, rearing or migration of anadromous fishes: Arctic Region Resource Management Region V. Revised November 4. Juneau, AK. 56 pp.

30

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Habitat Div. 1998. Catalog of waters important for spawning, rearing or migration of anadromous fishes: Interior Region Resource Management Region VI. Revised November 4. Juneau, AK. 70 pp.

31

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Habitat Div. 1998. Catalog of waters important for spawning, rearing or migration of anadromous fishes: Southcentral Region Resource Management Region II. Revised November 4. Juneau, AK. 142 pp.

32

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. 1999. 1999 Alaska commercial salmon harvests - exvessel values. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/geninfo/finfish/salmon/catchval/bluesheet/

33

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. 1999. Permit holder and crew member counts by census area and city. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: www.cfec.state.ak.us/cencp/13ancho.htm

34

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Subsistence Div., comps. [2002]. Community profile database online. From web site. Address as of 7/24/02: <http://www.state.ak.us/adfg/subsist/geninfo/publctns/cpdb/htm>

35

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Div. of Wildlife Conservation. 1999. Alaska hunting regulations. Effective dates July 1, 1999-June 30, 2000. No. 40. 111 pp.

36

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Div. of Wildlife Conservation. [1992]. Prudhoe Bay Closed Area Game Management Unit 26B. Anchorage, AK. Map Information Series 26-01. 1 map.

37

Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources and Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. 1986. Copper River Basin area plan for state lands. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

38

Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Div. of Oil and Gas. 1997. Proposed Oil and Gas Lease Sale 86, Central Beaufort Sea. 2 vols.

39

Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources. 1998. Oil and Gas Lease Sale 87, North Slope areawide: final finding of Director, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Div. of Oil and Gas. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

40

Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Div. of Oil and Gas. 1999. Beaufort Sea Areawide 1999 Oil and Gas Lease Sale. Final findings of the director. 1 vol.

41

Szumigala, D. J. and R. C. Swainbank. 1999. Alaska's mineral industry 1998: a summary. Div. of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources. Information Circular 45. 12 pp.

42

Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Div. of Forestry. 1999. Interagency fire management plans in Alaska: role of fire in the Alaskan environment, and fire management options in Alaska. From web site. Address as of 4/23/01: <http://www.dnr.state.ak.us/forestry/fire.htm>

43

Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Div. of Oil and Gas. 1999. Historical and projected oil and gas consumption. 54 pp.

44

Miller, Christopher L. 1976. Pipeline completion and its impact on Alaska's labor markets. Alaska Economic Trends. November:1-2.

45

Alaska Dept. of Labor. 1977. Alaska's labor market in September. Alaska Economic Trends. November:1-17.

46

Pistoll, Lynn. 1978. An oil pipeline employment multiplier and post construction residuals in employment. [Alaska Dept. of Labor]. 10 pp.

47

Harvey, Brit. 1981. Alaska labor force in September. Alaska Economic Trends. 1 (9):1-25.

48

Fried, Neal. 1982. Valdez : the least seasonal gulf coast community. Alaska Economic Trends. 2(11):21-22.

49

Fried, Neal and Greg Huff. 1982. Alaska's oil industry. Alaska Economic Trends. 2(3):1-9.

50

Swanson, Dave. 1983. Special census results for oil related worksites in the North Slope Borough. Alaska Economic Trends. 3(3):1-4.

51

Harvey, Brit. 1983. The petroleum industry - Alaska compared to other states. Alaska Economic Trends. 3(1):1-3.

52

Fried, Neal and Greg Huff. 1985. Rural versus urban employment growth, 1980-1984. Alaska Economic Trends. 5(9):1-10.

53

Fried, Neal, Greg Huff, and Judy Hallanger. 1986. U.S. employment growth rates : Alaska's rate is number one. Alaska Economic Trends. 6(6):1-8.

54

Fried, Neal and Holly Stinson. 1988. Turbulent times in Alaska's financial industry. Alaska Economic Trends. 8(11):1-8.

55

Fried, Neal. 1988. Alaska's northern region. Alaska Economic Trends. 8(8):1-12.

56

Fried, Neal. 1989. Oil spill causes an upward revision in employment forecast. Alaska Economic Trends. 9(August):9-17.

57

Boucher, John, Brian Rae, and James Wilson. 1989. An overview of Alaska's oil industry. Alaska Economic Trends. 9(November):5-12.

58

Fried, Neal and Holly Stinson. 1989. Prince William Sound : five economies in turn(oil). Alaska Economic Trends. 9(July):1-16.

59

Fried, Neal. 1989. Spill work force begins to demobilize - employment picture still good. Alaska Economic Trends. 9(December):14-20.

60

Boucher, John, et al. 1990. 1989 : economic revival plus an oil spill boom. Alaska Economic Trends. 10(4):1-6.

61

Wilson, James. 1991. Accident rate for oil spill cleanup not unusual. Alaska Economic Trends. 11(9):9-13.

62

Fried, Neal and Holly Stinson. 1992. A look at today's economies in Prince William Sound. Alaska Economic Trends. 12(9):1-8.

63

Boucher, John and Kristen Tromble. 1996. Federal agencies prominent despite downsizing. Alaska Economic Trends. 16(9):1-7.

64

Alaska Dept. of Labor. 1998. Alaska population overview: 1998 estimates. From web site. Address as of 4/26/01: <http://www.labor.state.ak.us/research/pop/b1.htm>

65

Alaska Dept. of Labor. 1998. Employment and earnings summary report for 1997. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

66

Boucher, John, Jill Lewis, and Rachel Baker. 1999. The high cost of living. Alaska Economic Trends. 19(6):3-16.

67

Alaska Dept. of Labor. Research and analysis homepage. From web site. Address as of 4/26 01: www.labor.state.ak.us/research/research.htm

68

Windisch-Cole, Brigitta and Neal Fried. 1999. An economic profile: the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Economic Trends. 19(10):3-15.

69

Williams, Gregory. 2000. Alaska population overview. 1999 estimates. Research and Analysis Section, Alaska Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development. 106 pp.

70

Boucher, John. 1999. How it stacks up in Alaska in 1997 and 1998 - per capita personal income. Alaska Economic Trends. (June):2 pp.

71

Alaska Dept. of Labor. 2000. Alaska labor force and unemployment. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: www.labor.state.ak.us/research/research/emp.htm

72

Fried, Neal and Brigitta Windisch-Cole. 1999. Ten years after the oil spill-an economic profile. Alaska Economic Trends. 19(3):3-10.

73

Fried, Neal. 1999. The Trends 100. Alaska Economic Trends. 19(8):3-12.

74

Hadland, Jeff and Gerry Landry. 2000. Nonresidents working in Alaska-1998. Alaska Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development, [Juneau, AK]. 22 pp. and appendix.

75

Alaska Dept. of Labor. 1998. Employment and earnings summary report 1998. 1 vol.

76

Alaska Dept. of Revenue, Oil and Gas Audit Div. 1998. Fall 1998 revenue sources book forecast and historical data. Juneau, AK. 44 pp.

77

Alaska Dept. of Revenue, Tax Div. 1999. ANS production FY and CY. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: www.revenue.state.ak.us/oga/production/prodCYFY.htm

78

Alaska Dept. of Revenue, Tax Div. 1999. Cook Inlet production. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: www.revenue.state.ak.us/oga/production/cookinlet.htm

79

Alaska Dept. of Revenue, Oil and Gas Audit Div. 1999. Fall 1999 revenue sources book. Juneau, AK. 93 pp.

80

Alaska Dept. of Revenue, Tax Div. 2000. Spring 2000 revenue sources book. Anchorage, AK. 42 pp.

81

Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. 1996. Moose/vehicle collision mitigation measures. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: www.dot.state.ak.us/external/hq/mat/projects/moose/htm

82

Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. 1997. 1997 Alaska traffic accidents. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: www.dot.state.ak.us/external/state_wide/planning/97abstract.html

83

Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Traffic counts. From web site. Address as of 6/19/01: http://www.dot.state.ak.us/cgi-bin/external_search

84

Alaska Federation of Natives. 1989. The AFN report on the status of Alaska Natives : a call for action. Anchorage, AK. 78 pp.

85

Agler, Beverly A. and Steven J. Kendall. 1997. Marine bird and sea otter population abundance of Prince William Sound, Alaska: trends following the T/V Exxon Valdez oil spill, 1989-96. Final report. Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Project. Nongame Bird Project, Migratory Bird Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service., Anchorage, AK. Restoration Project 96159. 155 pp. and appendices.

86

Agler, Beverly A., et al. 1999. Declines in marine bird populations in Prince William Sound, Alaska coincident with a climatic regime shift. *Waterbirds*. 22(1):98-103.

87

Agler, Beverly A., Steven J. Kendall, and David B. Irons. 1998. Abundance and distribution of Marbled and Kittlitz's murrelets in southcentral and southeast Alaska. *The Condor*. 100:254-265.

88

AHTNA, INC. and University of Alaska, Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center. 1973. The Ahtna Region: background for regional and community planning. 250 pp.

89

Alaska Natural Heritage Program. 1998. U.S. Forest Service sensitive species list - Alaska Region January 1994. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: www.uaa.alaska.edu/enri/aknhp_web/biodiversity/zoological/spp_of_concern/species_list/fssen.html

90

Alaska Coastal Management Program. 1986. Cordova Coastal Management Program. Cordova, AK. 1 vol.

91

Alaska Consultants, Inc. 1979. Northern and western Gulf of Alaska local socioeconomic

baseline. U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage, AK. Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. Technical Report 32. 539 pp.

92

Alaska Earthquake Information Center. 2000. Query of earthquake database. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: www-ak.wr.usgs.gov/aeic.html

93

Rika's Roadhouse and Landing. 2000. Rika's Roadhouse. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: <http://rikas.com/index.asp>

94

Alaska Natives Commission. 1994. Final report. Anchorage, AK. 3 vols.

95

Alaska Natural Heritage Program. 2000. Vascular plant tracking list. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: www.uaa.alaska.edu/enri/aknhp_web/index.html

96

Alaska Permanent Fund Corporation. 2000. Permanent Fund Division overview: organization and history. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: www.revenue.state.ak.us/pfd/BASHIS.htm

97

Alaska Permanent Fund Corporation. 1997. Taking stock in Alaska's future. 1997 annual report. Anchorage, AK. 40 pp.

98

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1977. Criteria and procedures for determining success of restoration. Letter report. Anchorage, AK. [14] pp.

99

Albers, Peter H. 1980. Transfer of crude oil from contaminated water to bird eggs. Environmental Research. 22:307-314.

100

Alaska Legislative Council. 1962. Revenue and taxation in Alaska. Part 1. A handbook. Juneau, AK. 109 pp.

101

Alexander, Herbert L. 1974. The association of aurignacoid elements with fluted point complexes in North America. Pages 21-31 in S. Raymond and P. Schledermann, eds. International Conference on the Prehistory and Palaeoecology of the Western North American Arctic and Subarctic.

102

Alexander, Herbert L. 1987. Putu: a fluted point site in Alaska. Dept. of Archaeology, Simon Fraser University, Barnaby, BC. Publication 17. 47 pp.

103

Allaye-Chan, Ann C. 1991. Physiological and ecological determinants of nutrient partitioning in caribou and reindeer. Ph.D. thesis. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. Reprinted by University Microfilms, Inc. 135 pp.

104

Allen, Henry T. [1900]. Military reconnoissance (sic) in Alaska. Pages 411-489 in U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs. Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. Pt. 2. Report 1023.

105

Alt, Gary L. 1984. Black bear cub mortality due to flooding of natal dens. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 48(4):1432-1434.

106

Ambrose, Robert E., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Biologist, Fairbanks. 1999. Personal communication - Telephone, September 19.

107

Ambrose, Robert E., et al. 1988. Changes in the status of Peregrine falcon populations in Alaska. Pages 73-82 in Tom J. Cade, et al. *Peregrine falcon populations: their management and recovery*. The Peregrine Fund, Inc.

108

American Ornithologists' Union, Committee on Classification and Nomenclature. 1998. *Check-list of North American birds*. 7th ed. Washington, DC. 829 pp.

109

American Ornithologists' Union. 2000. Forty-second supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union *Check-list of North American Birds*. *The Auk*. 117(3):847-858.

110

Amstrup, Steven C., Ian Stirling, and Jack W. Lentfer. 1986. Past and present status of polar bears in Alaska. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 14(3):241-254.

111

Amstrup, Steven C. 1995. Movements, distribution, and population dynamics of polar bears in the Beaufort Sea. Ph.D. thesis. University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. Reprinted by University Microfilms, Inc. 299 pp.

112

Amstrup, Steven C., et al. 1989. Ethylene glycol (antifreeze) poisoning in a free-ranging polar bear. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*. 31(4):317-319.

113

Amstutz, David E. and William B. Samuels. 1984. Offshore oil spills: analysis of risks. *Marine Environmental Research*. 13(4):303-319.

114

Amuzegar, Jahangir. 1999. *Managing the oil wealth. OPEC's windfalls and pitfalls*. I.B. Tauris Publishers, New York, NY. 266 pp.

115

Anderson Betty A., et al. 1992. GHX-1 waterbird and noise monitoring program. Final reports. Prepared for ARCO Alaska, Inc. Alaska Biological Research, Inc. and BBN Systems and Technologies Corp. 1 vol.

116

Anderson, Betty A., et al. 2000. Wildlife studies at Fort Wainwright and Fort Greely, central Alaska, 1998. Final report. Prepared for U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Alaska. ABR, Fairbanks, AK. 1 vol.

117

Anderson, Betty A., Alice A. Stickney, and Robert J. Ritchie. 1996. Avian studies in the Kuparuk Oilfield, Alaska, 1995. Final report. Prepared for ARCO Alaska, Inc and The Kuparuk River Unit. ABR, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 53 pp.

118

Anderson, Betty A., et al. 1999. Avian studies in the Kuparuk Oilfield, Alaska, 1998. Draft report. Prepared for ARCO Alaska, Inc. ABR, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 1 vol.

119

Anderson, Betty A., et al. 1995. Avian studies in the Kuparuk Oilfield, Alaska, 1994. Final report. Prepared for ARCO Alaska, Inc. and The Kuparuk River Unit. ABR, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 29 pp.

120

Anderson, Cheryl M. and Robert P. LaBelle. 1990. Estimated occurrence rates for analysis of accidental oil spills on the US Outer Continental Shelf. *Oil & Chemical Pollution*. 6:21-35.

121

Anderson, Cheryl M. and Robert P. LaBelle. 1994. Comparative occurrence rates for offshore oil spills. *Spill Science & Technology Bulletin*. 1(2):131-141.

122

Andersen, David B. and Charles L. Alexander. 1992. Subsistence hunting patterns and compliance with moose harvest reporting requirements in rural interior Alaska. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Technical Paper 215. 24 pp.

123

Anderson, Douglas D. 1968. A stone age campsite at the gateway to America. *Scientific American*. 218(6):4-33.

124

Anderson, Douglas D. 1970. Microblade traditions in northwestern Alaska. *Arctic Anthropology*. 7(2):2-16.

125

Anderson, Douglas D. 1984. Prehistory of north Alaska. Pages 80-93 in William C. Sturtevant, gen. ed. *Handbook of North American Indians*. Vol. 5 : Arctic. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.

126

Anderson, Clifford M., et al. 1988. New evidence of a Peregrine migration on the west coast of North America. Pages 507-516 in Tom J. Cade, et al, eds. *Peregrine falcon populations: their management and recovery*. Peregrine Fund, Inc., Boise, ID.

127

Andrews, Elizabeth F. 1975. Salcha: an Athapaskan band of the Tanana River and its culture. M.A. thesis. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. Reprinted by University Microfilms, Inc. 173 pp.

128

Andrews, Elizabeth F. 1977. Report on the cultural resources of the Doyon Region, central Alaska. Vol II. *Anthropology and Historic Preservation, Cooperative Park Studies Unit, University of Alaska., Fairbanks, AK. Occasional Paper 5.* 490 pp.

129

1970. Mitchell, William W. : conservation is his business. *Agroborealis*. 2(2):34.

130

Anthony, Jill A. M. 1995. Habitat utilization by sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*) in Port Valdez, Prince William Sound, Alaska. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. Reprinted by University Microfilms, Inc. 300 pp.

131

M.I.A., Inc. and Hellenthal & Associates. 1984. A survey of the socio-economic impact of

Alaska's petroleum industry on the private & public sectors of the State of Alaska and its political subdivisions. Prepared for the Alaska Oil & Gas Association, Anchorage, AK. 47 pp.

132

American Petroleum Institute. 1991. Basic petroleum data book. Petroleum industry statistics. Vol. 11, No. 3. Washington, DC. 1 vol.

133

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1971-2001. TAPS Project description [1971 (19 vols.)]; TAPS Engineering Design Procedures [1973, revised as noted (13 vols.)]; TAPS Criteria & Design Basis [1973, revised 1974 (14 vols.)]; TAPS Environmental and Technical Stipulation Compliance Assessment [1975 (4 vols.)]; and TAPS Criteria and Design Basis core documents [1996 (4 vols. and update vol. Feb. 14, 2001)]. Anchorage, AK. DB-180. 55 vols. with index.

134

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1971-2001. TAPS Project description [1971 (19 vols.)]; TAPS Engineering Design Procedures [1973, revised as noted (13 vols.)]; TAPS Criteria & Design Basis [1973, revised 1974 (14 vols.)]; TAPS Environmental and Technical Stipulation Compliance Assessment [1975 (4 vols.)]; and TAPS Criteria and Design Basis core documents [1996 (4 vols. and update vol. Feb. 14, 2001)]. Anchorage, AK. DB-180. 55 vols. with index.

135

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1971-2001. TAPS Project description [1971 (19 vols.)]; TAPS Engineering Design Procedures [1973, revised as noted (13 vols.)]; TAPS Criteria & Design Basis [1973, revised 1974 (14 vols.)]; TAPS Environmental and Technical Stipulation Compliance Assessment [1975 (4 vols.)]; and TAPS Criteria and Design Basis core documents [1996 (4 vols. and update vol. Feb. 14, 2001)]. Anchorage, AK. DB-180. 55 vols. with index.

136

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1971-2001. TAPS Project description [1971 (19 vols.)]; TAPS Engineering Design Procedures [1973, revised as noted (13 vols.)]; TAPS Criteria & Design Basis [1973, revised 1974 (14 vols.)]; TAPS Environmental and Technical Stipulation Compliance Assessment [1975 (4 vols.)]; and TAPS Criteria and Design Basis core documents [1996 (4 vols. and update vol. Feb. 14, 2001)]. Anchorage, AK. DB-180. 55 vols. with index.

137

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1975-1977. Alyeska reports. For the years 1975-1977, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

138

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. [Discharge monitoring report] data. NPDES Permit No. AK-002324-8 DMR data. [Anchorage, AK]. 1 vol.

139

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1990. Prevention of significant deterioration permit application for Pump Station 7 and Pump Station 2. Rim Cooling Project. Anchorage, AK. 2 vols.

140

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1993. Environmental atlas of the Trans Alaska Pipeline System. 1st ed. 1 vol.

141

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1998. Coastal resources and areas of public concern: Prince William Sound and portions of Alaska's southcentral coast. Anchorage, AK. 180 pp.

142

Abel, R. A. 1995. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company (Alyeska) mixing zone application, section 401 certification, Valdez Marine Terminal, NPDES permit renewal. AK-002324-8 Letter no. 95-3091-G. July 26, 1995. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. [3] pp.

143

Mace, W. O., Jr., et al. 1995. Qualitative risk assessment TAPS Fault Monitoring Program June, 2 1995. Letter July 11, 1995. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

144

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1997. Tractor tug selection completed: press release August 7. Anchorage, AK. 1 p.

145

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1997. Trans Alaska Pipeline System. 2d ed. Anchorage, AK. 26 pp.

146

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1997. Final report for dispersion modeling of a generic pump station along the Trans Alaska Pipeline. Report submitted to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation 1996. 1 vol.

147

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1997. Trans Alaska Pipeline System (TAPS) operating permit application Valdez Marine Terminal. Submitted to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Prepared by SECOR International Inc. 1 vol.

148

Jones, Lee C. 1998. NPDES permit AK-005056-3 permit renewal application. Letter no. 98-12682. Jan. 29, 1998. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

149

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Best Management Practices Plan Ballast Water Treatment Facility Alyeska Marine Terminal. 2d ed., rev. 2. Anchorage, AK. MP-69-1. 1 vol.

150

[Alyeska Pipeline Service Company]. 1998. Alaska Native Utilization Agreement. Final October 1998. [Anchorage, AK]. 18 pp.

151

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1998. Vol. 1: Environmental Protection. Section 5: Fish, wildlife, and archaeological resources. Pages 5-1 – 5-44 in Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. EN-43, Trans-Alaska Pipeline System Environmental Protection Manual. 5th ed. Anchorage, AK.

152

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Tractor tugs: press releases Jan-June 1999. Anchorage, AK. [5] pp.

153

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. Servs equipment - quick reference [guide]. 4 pp.

154

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Trans Alaska Pipeline System facts. Anchorage, AK. 127 pp.

155

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Spill prevention and response in Alaska's Prince William Sound. Anchorage, AK. 38 pp.

156

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1996. Air quality control permits to operate. Pump stations 1-12, March 4, 1996; Valdez Marine Terminal, June 7, 1996. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

157

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Prince William Sound tanker oil discharge prevention and contingency plan. Vols. 1 and 2. Anchorage, AK. 2 vols. in 1.

158

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Glacier surge monitoring report. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

159

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Trans Alaska Pipeline System facts. Anchorage, AK. 134 pp.

160

[Alyeska Pipeline Service Company]. 2000. Environmental Protection Manual EN-43-1. Section 8. Hazardous Materials Management. 6th ed. Anchorage, AK. 32 pp.

161

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. TAPS Corrosion Control Program. Annual report 1999. Letter March 31, 2000, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

162

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Historical analysis - total expense. Anchorage, AK. 2 pp.

163

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. Stream inventory. 1 vol.

164

Archibald, W. R., R. Ellis, and A. N. Hamilton. [1987]. Responses of grizzly bears to logging truck traffic in the Kimsquit River Valley, British Columbia. Pages 251-257 in International Conference on Bear Research and Management, 7th.

165

Parametrix, Inc., et al. 1996. Alpine Development Project environmental evaluation document. Report for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Submitted by ARCO ALASKA, Inc., Anadarko Petroleum Corp. and Union Texas Petroleum Alaska Corp., Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

166

Armentrout, Donald J. and Raymond J. Boyd. 1994. Consequences of habitat fragmentation on wild sheep metapopulation management within USA. Pages 149-158 in M. Pybus and B. Wishart, eds. Proceedings of the 9th Biennial Symposium of the Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council, May 2-6, 1994, Cranbrook, British Columbia.

167

Armstrong, Robert H. 1970. Age, food, and migration of Dolly Varden smolts in southeastern Alaska. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. 27(5):991-1004.

168

Armstrong, Robert H. 1984. Migration of anadromous Dolly Varden charr in southeastern Alaska - a manager's nightmare. Pages 559-570 in L. Johnson and B. L. Burns, eds. Biology of the Arctic Charr. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Arctic Charr, May 1981, Winnipeg, Ontario. University of Manitoba Press, Winnipeg, Canada.

169

Armstrong, Robert H. and James E. Morrow. 1980. The dolly varden charr, *Salvelinus malma*. Pages 99-140 in Eugene Balon, ed. Charrs, salmonid fishes of the genus *Salvelinus*. Dr. W. Junk bv Publishers, The Netherlands. Perspectives in Vertebrate Science 1.

170

Arndt, Katherine L. 1977. The structure of cache pits at GUL 077, a late prehistoric archaeological site near Gulkana, Alaska. M.A. thesis. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. 200 pp.

171

Arnold, Robert D. 1978. Alaska Native land claims. Alaska Native Foundation, Anchorage, AK. 367 pp.

172

Alaska Railroad Corporation. 1997. Railroad history. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: www.akrr.com/History/timeline.html

173

Arthur D. Little. 1998. Gas-to-liquids conversion. Ready for the 21st century. 15 pp.

174

Artos, M., et al. 1991. Behavioural ecology of rabies transmission. In French with an English summary. Annales de Recherches Veterinaires. 22(2):163-172.

175

Alaska State Housing Authority. 1971. Community impacts of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. [Juneau, AK]. 28 pp.

176

Associated Press. January 25, 1998. Aging oil infrastructure cuts into North Slope Borough budget. Anchorage Daily News. Metro:B4.

177

Associated Press. December 22, 1998. Owners reject plan to freeze pipeline's worth for 5 years. Anchorage Daily News. Metro:C1.

178

Association of Oil Pipe Lines. No date. Shifts in petroleum transportation. Annual report for years 1977-1997. Washington, DC. 3 pp. of tables.

179

Auerbach, Nancy A., Marilyn D. Walker, and Donald A. Walker. 1997. Effects of roadside disturbance on substrate and vegetation properties in arctic tundra. *Ecological Applications*. 7(1):218-235.

180

Aus, Bill, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, November 13.

181

Aus, William T., Glen W. Pomeroy, and J. D. Norton. 2000. Mainline valve operations and maintenance program on the Trans Alaska Pipeline. From ETCE/OMAE 2000 Conference "Energy for the New Millennium", February, New Orleans, ASME. ETCE2000/OGPT-10264. 6 pp.

182

Bailey, Edgar P. 1993. Introduction of foxes to Alaskan islands - history, effects on avifauna, and eradication. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC. Resource Publication 193. 56 pp.

183

Bailey, Edgar and David McCargo. No date. Eradication of fox on Bird Island and incidental surveys of seabirds in the Shumagin Islands, Alaska: May-June 1984. Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Homer, AK. 16 pp.

184

Bailey, Theodore N., et al. 1986. An apparent overexploited lynx population on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 50(2):279-290.

185

Ballard, Warren, Texas Tech University, Range, Wildlife and Fisheries Management, Associate Professor. 1999. Personal communication - Personal interview, November 10.

186

Ballard, Warren B. and Philip S. Gipson. 2000. Wolf. Pages 321-346 in Stephen Demarais and Paul R. Krausman, eds. *Ecology and management of large mammals in North America*. Prentice Hall., Upper Saddle River, NJ.

187

Ballard, Warren B. and Paul R. Krausman. 1997. Occurrence of rabies in wolves of Alaska. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*. 33(2):242-245.

188

Ballard, Warren B. and Douglas G. Larsen. 1987. Implications of predator-prey relationships to moose management. Pages 581-602 in G. Goransson and S. Lavsund, eds. *Proceedings of the Second International Moose Symposium, Uppsala, Sweden. Swedish Wildlife Research. Supplement 1.*

189

Ballard, Warren B. and Sterling D. Miller. 1990. Effects of reducing brown bear density on moose calf survival in southcentral Alaska. *Alces*. 26:9-13.

190

Ballard, Warren B., et al, eds. 1997. Ecology of wolves in relation to a migratory caribou herd in northwest Alaska. *The Wildlife Society Inc. Wildlife Monograph 135*. 47 pp.

191

Ballard, Warren B., et al. 2000. Body sizes, ages, reproductive status, and sex ratios of Arctic foxes, *Alopex lagopus*, in the Prudhoe Bay Oil Field, Alaska. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 114(3):493-494.

192

Ballard, Warren B., Matthew A. Cronin, and Heather A. Whitlaw. 2000. Caribou and oil fields. Pages 85-104 in Joe C. Truett and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. *The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota*. Academic Press., San Diego, CA.

193

Ballard, Warren B., Sterling D. Miller, and Ted H. Spraker. 1980. Moose calf mortality study. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. *Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Final Report 1 July 1977 - 30 June 1980. Projects W-17-9, W-17-10, W-17-11 and W-21-1. Job 1.23R*. 123 pp.

194

Ballard, Warren B., Sterling D. Miller, and Ted H. Spraker. 1982. Home range, daily movements, and reproductive biology of brown bear in southcentral Alaska. *The Canadian Field Naturalist*. 96(1):1-5.

195

Ballard, Warren B., Sterling D. Miller, and Jackson S. Whitman. 1990. Brown and black bear predation on moose in southcentral Alaska. *Alces*. 26:1-8.

196

Ballard, Warren B., Ted H. Spraker, and Kenton P. Taylor. 1981. Causes of neonatal moose calf mortality in southcentral Alaska. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 45(2):335-342.

197

Ballard, W. B., J. S. Whitman, and C. L. Gardner. 1985. Susitna Hydroelectric Project. 1984 annual report. Big game studies. Vol. 2: Moose upstream. [This item is unavailable, for pertinent information see #199]. [Submitted to the Alaska Power Authority.] Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

198

Ballard, Warren B., Jackson S. Whitman, and Craig L. Gardner. 1987. Ecology of an exploited wolf population in south-central Alaska. The Wildlife Society. *Wildlife Monograph* 98. 54 pp.

199

Ballard, Warren B., Jackson S. Whitman, and Daniel J. Reed. 1991. Population dynamics of moose in south-central Alaska. The Wildlife Society. *Wildlife Monograph* 114. 49 pp.

200

Banfield, A. W. F., R. D. Jakimchuk, and R. D. Cameron. 1981. An assessment of issues concerning caribou and North Slope petroleum development. Final report. Prepared for ARCO Alaska, Inc. Caribou Advisory Panel. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

201

Barnes, Farrel F. 67. [Eagle-Circle district]. Page B22 in Barnes, Farrel F. Coal resources of Alaska. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. *Contributions to Economic Geology. Bulletin* 1242-B.

202

Barnett, Joann A., ed. and comp. 1983. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part II. Caribou. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. *Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XIII. Project W-22-1. Job No. 3.0.* 55 pp.

203

Barnett, Joann A., ed. and comp. 1984. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part VI. Caribou. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. *Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XIV. Project W-22-2. Job 3.0.* 59 pp.

204

Barry, Thomas W. and Richard Spencer. 1976. Wildlife response to oil well drilling. *Progress Notes: Canadian Wildlife Service.* (67):15 pp.

205

Barsdale, R. J., et al. 1980. Oil spill effects. Pages 388-406 in John E. Hobbie, ed.

Limnology of tundra ponds. Barrow, Alaska. Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, PA.

206

Baskurt, U. J., Peter M. Bradshaw, and James D. Hart. 1998. Slackline testing of the TransAlaska Pipeline System at Thompson Pass. Pages 821-833 in American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Div. Proceedings of the International Pipeline Conference, June 7-11, 1996. Vol. 2. The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY.

207

Beasley, R. M. and M. E. McNay. 1989. Game Management Units 20A, B, C and F. Central-lower Tanana and middle Yukon valleys. Pages 87-99 in Sid O. Morgan, comp. and ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities 1 January 1987 - 31 December 1987. Black bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XIX, Part IV. Project W-23-1. Study 17.0.

208

Bechtol, William. 1995. Commercial groundfish fisheries in the Central Region, 1994. Div. of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. Regional Information Report 2A95-32. 35 pp.

209

Bee, James W. and E. R. Hall. 1956. Mammals of northern Alaska on the arctic slope. Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS. Miscellaneous Publication 8. 309 pp.

210

Behnke, Robert J. 1980. A systematic review of the genus *Salvelinus*. Pages 441-484 in Eugene Balon, ed. Charrs, salmonid fishes of the genus *Salvelinus*. Dr. W. Junk bv Publishers, The Netherlands.

211

Behnke, Robert J. 1984. Organizing the diversity of the Arctic charr complex. Pages 3-21 in L. Johnson and B. L. Burns, eds. Biology of the Arctic Charr. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Arctic Charr, May 1981, Winnipeg, Ontario. University of Manitoba Press, Winnipeg, Canada.

212

Bekoff, Marc. 1977. *Canis latrans*. Mammalian Species. (79):1-9.

213

Bekoff, Marc. 1982. Coyote. Pages 447-459 in Joseph A. Chapman and George A.

Feldhamer, eds. Wild mammals of North America: biology, management, and economics. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.

214

Ben-David, M., R. W. Flynn, and D. M. Schell. 1997. Annual and seasonal changes in diets of martens : evidence from stable isotope analysis. *Oecologia*. 111:280-291.

215

Bendock, Terrence N. 1979. Beaufort Sea estuarine fishery study. Final report. Pages 670-729 in U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Final reports of principal investigators. Vol. 4. Biological studies. Boulder, CO.

216

Bendock, Terrence N., Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks and Soldotna. 1985. Personal communication - Conversations, notes, August.

217

Bendock, Terry and John Burr. 1984. Freshwater fish distributions in the central Arctic Coastal Plain (Ikpikpuk River to Colville River). Sport Fish Div., Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks, AK. 1 vol.

218

Bendock, Terrence N. and John M. Burr. 1986. Arctic area trout studies. Div. of Sport Fish, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration F-10-1 and Anadromous Fish Studies. Vol. 27. July 1, 1985 - June 30, 1986. Study T-7-1. 75 pp.

219

Benson, Anna-Marie. 1999. Distribution of landbirds among habitats on the Tanana Flats and Yukon Maneuver Area, Fort Wainwright, Alaska 1998. Prepared for U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7. Alaska Bird Observatory., Anchorage, AK. 42 pp.

220

Bente, P. 1997. Game Management Units 21D, 22, 23, 24, and 26A. Western Arctic Herd. Pages 24-26 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1996 - 30 June 1997. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-5. Study 3.0.

221

Brown, J. 1980. The road and its environment. Pages 3-52 in Jerry Brown and Richard L. Berg, eds. Environmental engineering and ecological baseline investigations along the Yukon River-Prudhoe Bay Haul Road. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers , Hanover, NH. CRREL Report 80-19.

222

Berger, Maria. 1996. Summer habitat relationships and foraging ecology of the Delta bison herd. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. 113 pp.

223

Berger, Thomas R. 1985. Village journey. The report of the Alaska Native Review Commission. Hill and Wang, New York, NY. 202 pp.

224

Bergerud, A. T. and R. E. Page. 1987. Displacement and dispersion of parturient caribou at calving as antipredator tactics. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*. 65:1597-1606.

225

Bergerud, A. T. and W. B. Ballard. 1988. Wolf predation on caribou: the Nelchina herd case history, a different interpretation. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 52(2):344-357.

226

Bergerud, A. T. and W. B. Ballard. 1989. Wolf predation on the Nelchina Caribou herd: a reply. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 53(1):251-259.

227

Bergerud, A. T., R. D. Jakimchuk, and D. R. Carruthers. 1984. The buffalo of the north: caribou (*Rangifer tarandus*) and human developments. *Arctic*. 37(1):7-22.

228

Bergman, Robert D. and Dirk V. Derksen. 1977. Observations on arctic and red-throated loons at Storkersen Point, Alaska. *Arctic*. 30(1):41-51.

229

Bergman, Robert D., et al. 1977. Water birds and their wetland resources in relation to oil development at Storkersen Point, Alaska. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC. Resource Publication 129. 38 pp.

230

Berman, Matthew D., Eric M. Larson, and Bradford H. Tuck. 1992. Natural resource depletion and social income accounting: sustainable income in petroleum-dependent economies. *OPEC Review*. 16(4):179-200.

231

Berman, Matthew, et al. 1984. Alaska petroleum revenues: the influence of federal policy. Final report. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 2 vols.

260

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Div. of Minerals, Branch of Pipeline Monitoring. 1987. Zones of restricted activity for protection of key fish areas along TAPS on federally administered lands. Anchorage, AK. [28] pp.

261

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Arctic District Office. 1988. Muskox reintroduction environmental assessment. Fairbanks, AK. AK-060-88-003. 47 pp.

262

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Arctic District Office. [1989?]. Utility corridor proposed resource management plan and final environmental impact statement. BLM-AK-PT 90-002-1610-060. 1 vol.

263

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Arctic District Office. 1991. Utility corridor: resource management plan/environmental impact statement. Record of decision. 7 pp.

264

U.S. Bureau of Land Management. 1998. Picture tour of the Dalton Highway: questions about traveling the Dalton Highway. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: <http://www.aurora.ak.blm.gov/dalton/tour/facts1.htm>

265

U.S. Bureau of Land Management and U.S. Minerals Management Service. 1998. Northeast National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska. Final integrated activity plan/environmental impact statement. 2 vols. and Record of Decision.

266

U.S. Bureau of Land Management and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District. 1988. Trans-Alaska Gas System final environmental impact statement. Anchorage, AK. BLM-AK-PT-88-003-1792-910. 1 vol.

267

U.S. Bureau of Land Management and U.S. Geological Survey. 1992. Environmental status of 28 oil and gas exploration areas of operation in the National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska. Anchorage, AK. 23 pp. and appendices.

268

Bockstoce, John R. 1986. Whales, ice, & men: the history of whaling in the western Arctic. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA. 400 pp.

269

Boertje, Rodney D., Mark A. Keech, and Bruce W. Dale. 1999. Factors limiting moose at high densities in Unit 20A. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau,

AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Research. Progress Report 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Grant W-27-1. Study 1.51. 27 pp.

270

Boertje, Rodney D., Patrick Valkenburg, and Mark E. McNay. 1996. Increases in moose, caribou, and wolves following wolf control in Alaska. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 60(3):474-489.

271

Boggs, Keith. 2000. Classification of community types, successional sequences, and landscapes of the Copper River Delta, Alaska. Pacific Northwest Research Station, U.S. Forest Service. General Technical Report PNW-GTR-469. 244 pp.

272

Bogoslovskaya, L. S., L. M. Votrogov, and I. I. Krupnik. 1982. The bowhead whale off Chukotka: migrations and aboriginal whaling. *Report of the International Whaling Commission*. 32:391-399.

273

Bohn, Mark S. and Charles B. Benham. No date. Coal-to-liquids via Fischer-Tropsch Synthesis. Prepared for the 24th International Technical Conference on Coal Utilization and Fuel Systems, March 8-11, 1999, Clearwater, Florida. Rentech, Inc., Denver, CO. [20] pp.

274

Borba, Bonnie M. and Helen H. Hamner. 1999. Subsistence and personal use salmon harvest estimates, Yukon area, 1998. Div. of Commercial Fisheries, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. Regional Information Report 3A99-27. 109 pp.

275

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Boreal Partners in Flight. 1999. Landbird Conservation Plan for Alaska biogeographic regions. Version 1.0. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

276

Bos, G. N. 1975. A partial analysis of the current population status of the Nelchina caribou herd. Pages 170-180 in Jack R. Luick, et al, eds. *Proceedings of the First International Reindeer and Caribou Symposium, 9-11 August 1972, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska*. Biological Papers of the University of Alaska. Special Report 1.

277

Boudreau, T. A. 1996. Game Management Units 20A, 20B, 20C, and 20F. Central-lower Tanana and middle Yukon River drainages. Pages 139-152 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. *Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1995. Black bear*. Div. of Wildlife

Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1, W-24-2, W-24-3. Study 17.0.

278

Boudreau, T. A. 1997. Game Management Units 25C, 20B, and 20F. White Mountains herd. Pages 197-207 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1994 - 30 June 1996. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-3 and W-24-4. Study 3.0.

279

Bowers, Peter M. [1982]. The Lisburne Site: analysis and cultural history of a multi-component lithic workshop in the Iteriak Valley, Arctic Foothills, northern Alaska. Anthropological Papers of the University of Alaska. 20:79-112.

280

Bowers, Peter M. 1983. A status report on the Gallagher Flint Station National Historic Landmark. U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Fairbanks, AK. [20] pp.

281

Bowers, Peter M. 1999. AMS dating of the Area 22 American Paleoarctic tradition microblade component at the Lisburne Site, Arctic, Alaska. Current Research in the Pleistocene. 16:12-15.

282

Bowers, Peter M. and Brian L. Gannon, eds. 1998. Historical development of the Chena River waterfront Fairbanks, Alaska: an archaeological perspective. Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Printed copy from CD-ROM.

284

BPX HSE. Guns and weapons procedure policy. From web site. Address as of 6/5/01: <http://alaska.pbweb.bp.com/bldgsvcs/content/security/guns%20&%20weapons%20policy.htm>

285

Bradner, Tim. September 10, 2000. Pipeline facts are needed. Anchorage Daily News. Business:D1.

286

Bridges, John M., et al. 1997. Environmental impacts associated with routine transmission line maintenance. Pages 19-23 in James R. Williams, et al, eds. The Sixth International Symposium on Environmental Concerns in Rights-of-Way Management, 24-26 February 1997, New Orleans, LA. Elsevier Science, New York, NY.

287

Bright, Larry, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services, Fairbanks. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, October 30.

288

Britton, Max E. 1957. Vegetation of the arctic tundra. Pages 26-61 in Henry P. Hansen, ed. Arctic Biology. Eighteenth Annual Biology Colloquium, Friday and Saturday, April 19-20, 1957. Oregon State College, Corvallis, OR.

289

Brna, Phil, Joint Pipeline Office. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, September 24.

290

Brooks, James W. 1954. A contribution to the life history and ecology of the Pacific walrus. Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, University of Alaska, [College, AK]. Special Report 1. 103 pp.

291

Brosted, Jens. 1975. Ulgunik: a report on integration and village organization in Alaska. Unpublished. With support of the Danish Social Science Research Council. 201 pp.

292

Brower, Harry, Sr. (deceased), Subsistence hunter, whaler, naturalist, elder. 1963-1990. Personal communication - Conversations, numerous occasions between 1963-1990.

293

Brower, Harry K., Jr. and Raynita T. Opie. 1996. North Slope Borough Subsistence Harvest Documentation Project: data for Anaktuvuk Pass, Alaska for the period July 1, 1994, to June 30, 1995. Technical report. Dept. of Wildlife Management, North Slope Borough, Barrow, AK. 36 pp.

294

Brower, Harry K., Jr., Raynita T. Hepa, and Devin Bates. 1997. North Slope Borough Subsistence Harvest Documentation Project: data for Atqasuk, Alaska for the period July 1, 1994, to June 30, 1995. Technical report. Dept. of Wildlife Management, North Slope Borough, Barrow, AK. 41 pp.

295

Brower, Harry K., Jr. and Raynita T. Opie. 1997. North Slope Borough Subsistence Harvest Documentation Project: data for Nuiqsut, Alaska for the period July 1, 1994, to June 30, 1995. Technical report. Dept. of Wildlife Management, North Slope Borough, Barrow, AK. 44 pp.

296

Brown, Dave, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Security. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, November 1.

297

Brown, Jerry. 1968. An estimation of the volume of ground ice, coastal plain, northern Alaska. A first approximation. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hanover, NH. Technical Note. [22] pp.

298

Berg, R. L. 1980. Road performance and associated investigations. Pages 53-100 in Jerry Brown and Richard L. Berg, eds. Environmental engineering and ecological baseline investigation along the Yukon River-Prudhoe Bay Haul Road. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hanover, NH. CRREL Report 80-14.

299

Brown, J. and N. A. Grave. 1979. Physical and thermal disturbance and protection of permafrost. Pages 51-91 in National Research Council of Canada. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Vol.2. Ontario, Canada.

300

Brown, J. and P. V. Sellmann. 1973. Permafrost and coastal plain history of arctic Alaska. Pages 31-47 in Max E. Britton, ed. Alaska arctic tundra. Arctic Institute of North America, Calgary, Alberta. Technical Paper 25.

301

Brown, Jerry and R. A. Kreig, eds. 1983. Guidebook to permafrost and related features along the Elliot and Dalton Highways, Fox to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Fourth International Conference on Permafrost, July 18-22, 1983, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. Guidebook 4. 230 pp.

302

Brown, J., et al, comps. and eds. 1997. Circum-arctic map of permafrost and ground-ice conditions. U.S. Geological Survey. Circum-Pacific Map Series MAP CP-45. map.

303

Brown, J., et al, eds. 1980. An arctic ecosystem. The coastal tundra at Barrow, Alaska. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, PA. US/IBP Synthesis Series 12. 571 pp.

304

Brown, J., et al. 1983. Observations on ice-cored mounds at Sukakpak Mountain, south-central Brooks Range, Alaska. Pages 91-96 in National Academy of Sciences and University of Alaska. Permafrost: Fourth International Conference Proceedings, July 17-22, 1983. National Academy Press, Washington, DC.

305

[Brown, W.E.]. 1979. Nuiqsut heritage: a cultural plan. Prepared for the village of Nuiqsut and North Slope Borough Planning Commission on History and Culture. [Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, University of Alaska]. 56 pp.

306

Burch, Ernest S., Jr. 1975. Eskimo kinsmen. Changing family relationships in northwest Alaska. West Publishing Co., New York, NY. American Ethnological Society. Monograph 59. 352 pp.

307

Burch, Ernest S., Jr. 1998. The Inupiaq Eskimo nations of northwest Alaska. University of Alaska Press, Fairbanks, AK. 473 pp.

308

Burger, Alan E. and D. M. Fry. 1993. Effects of oil pollution on seabirds in the northeast Pacific. Pages 254-263 in K. Vermeer, et al, eds. The status, ecology, and conservation of marine birds of the North Pacific. CW66-124-1993E.

309

Burger, Carl and Lou Swenson. 1977. Environmental surveillance of gravel removal on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System with recommendations for future gravel mining. Joint State Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team, Anchorage, AK. Special Report 13. 35 pp.

310

Burgess, M. M., et al. 1993. Monitoring of engineering-geological processes along pipeline routes in permafrost terrain in Mackenzie River Valley, Canada and Nadym area, Russia. Pages 54-59 in Permafrost. Proceedings Sixth International Conference.

311

Burgess, Robert M. 2000. Arctic fox. Pages 158-178 in Joe C. Truett and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

312

Burgess, Robert M. and Paul W. Banyas. 1993. Inventory of Arctic fox dens in the Prudhoe Bay region, 1992. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc., Environmental and Regulatory Affairs Dept. Alaska Biological Research, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 88 pp.

313

Burgess, Robert M. and Robert J. Ritchie. 1987. Snow geese. Pages 1-79 and appendices in U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1985 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 7. Part 7. Chapter 1. Anchorage, AK.

314

Burgess, Robert M. and Robert J. Ritchie. 1990. 1986 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 8. Part 6. Chapter 1. Snow goose. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Anchorage, AK. 1-100 pp. and appendices.

315

Burgess, Robert M. and Robert J. Ritchie. 1991. Snow goose. Pages 1-100 and appendices in U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1987 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 8. Part 5. Chapter 1. Anchorage, AK.

316

Burgess, Robert M. and John R. Rose. 1994. Snow goose. 1992 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District. Science Applications International Corporation, Anchorage, AK. 78 pp.

317

Burgess, Robert M., et al. 1995. Ecological impact assessment and restoration options for the Pt. McIntyre oil spill. Prepared for CH2M Hill and ARCO Alaska, Inc. Alaska Biological Research, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 63 pp.

318

Burgess, R. M., et al. 1995. Ecological impact assessment and restoration options for the DS-5 oil spill. Draft report. Prepared for CH2M Hill and ARCO Alaska, Inc. ABR, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 232 pp.

319

Burgess, Robert M., et al. 1993. Arctic fox studies in the Prudhoe Bay Unit and adjacent undeveloped areas 1992. Prepared for BP (Alaska) Exploration, Inc. Alaska Biological Research, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 16 pp.

320

Burgess, Robert M., et al. [1994]. 1990 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 6. Snow goose. Report for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska Biological Research, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

321

Burgess, Robert M., ABR, Inc. - Environmental Research and Services. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, September 1999.

322

Burns, John J. 1967. The Pacific bearded seal. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Project Report thru 31 Dec 1966. Vol. 8: Projects W-6-R and W-14-R. 66 pp.

323

Burns, John J. and Kathryn J. Frost. 1983. Natural history and ecology of the bearded seal, *Erignathus barbatus*. Final report. Pages 311-392 in U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and U.S. Minerals Management Service. Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Final reports of principal investigators. Vol. 19.

324

Burns, John J. and Samuel J. Harbo, Jr. 1972. An aerial census of ringed seals, northern coast of Alaska. *Arctic*. 25(4):279-290.

325

Burns, John J. and Seaman, Glenn A. 85. Biology and ecology. Part II in Seaman, G. A. and others. Investigations of belukha whales in coastal waters of western and northern Alaska. Final report. Unpublished. Submitted to NOAA, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program.

326

Burris, Oliver E. and Donald E. McKnight. 1973. Game transplants in Alaska. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. Technical Bulletin 4. 57 pp.

327

Buskirk, Steven W. 1983. The ecology of marten in southcentral Alaska. Ph.D. thesis. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. Reprinted by University Microfilms, Inc. 131 pp.

328

Buskirk, Steven W. and Stephen O. MacDonald. 1984. Seasonal food habits of marten in south-central Alaska. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*. 62:944-950.

329

Butler, R. G., et al. 1988. Impact of sublethal oil and emulsion exposure on the reproductive success of Leach's storm-petrels : short and long-term effects. *Journal of Applied Ecology*. 25:125-143.

330

Buzzell, Rolfe G. 1995. Shepard Point Road cultural resources survey, Cordova, Alaska. Project no. 65928. Office of History and Archaeology, Div. of Parks and Outdoor Recreation, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Anchorage, AK. Report 42. 76 pp.

331

Byrd, G. V., Edgar P. Bailey, and William Stahl. 1996. Introduced predator removal from islands. Final report. Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Project. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Homer, AK. Restoration Project 95041. 37 pp.

332

Cade, Tom J. 1960. Ecology of the Peregrine and Gyrfalcon populations in Alaska. University of California Publications in Zoology. 63:151-289.

333

Calef, George W., Elmer A. DeBock, and Grant M. Lortie. 1976. The reaction of barren-ground caribou to aircraft. Arctic. 29(4):201-212.

334

Calkins, Donald G. 1978. Feeding behavior and major prey species of the sea otter, *Enhydra lutris*, in Montague Strait, Prince William Sound, Alaska. Fishery Bulletin. 76(1):125-131.

335

Calkins, Donald G. 1986. Marine mammals. Pages 527-558 in Donald W. Hood and Steven T. Zimmerman, eds. The Gulf of Alaska: physical environment and biological resources. U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and U.S. Minerals Management Service.

336

Calkins, Donald and Enid Goodwin. 1988. Investigation of the declining sea lion population in the Gulf of Alaska. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. 76 pp.

337

Calkins, Donald G. and Kenneth W. Pitcher. 1982. Population assessment, ecology and trophic relationships of Steller sea lions in the Gulf of Alaska. Final report. Pages 1-129 in U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and U.S. Minerals Management Service. [Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Final reports of principal investigators. Vol. 19.].

338

Calkins, Donald G. and Karl B. Schneider. 1985. The sea otter (*Enhydra lutris*). Pages 37-45 in John J. Burns, Kathryn J. Frost, and Lloyd F. Lowry, eds. Marine mammals species accounts. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. Game Technical Bulletin 7.

339

Calkins, Donald G., et al. 1994. Impacts on Steller sea lions. Pages 119-139 in Thomas R. Loughlin, ed. Marine mammals and the *Exxon Valdez*. Academic Press., San Diego, CA.

340

Cameron, Raymond D. 1993. Distribution and productivity of the Central Arctic Caribou Herd in relation to petroleum development: case history studies with a nutritional perspective. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Research Progress Report 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1993. Project W-24-1. Study 3.35. 33 pp.

341

Cameron, Raymond D. 1994. Reproductive pauses by female caribou. *Journal of Mammalogy*. 75(1):10-13.

342

Cameron, Raymond D. [1995]. Can petroleum development depress the productivity of Arctic caribou? (Abstract). Page 36 in *International Arctic Ungulate Conference, 2d. Book of Abstracts*, Fairbanks, AK, 13-17 August 1995.

343

Cameron, Raymond D. and Kenneth R. Whitten. 1979. Seasonal movements and sexual segregation of caribou determined by aerial survey. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 43(3):626-633.

344

Cameron, Raymond D. and Kenneth R. Whitten. 1980. Distribution and movements of caribou in relation to the Kuparuk Development Area. Second interim report. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. 1 vol.

345

Cameron, R. D. and K. R. Whitten. 1980. Influence of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline Corridor on the local distribution of caribou. Pages 475-484 in E. Reimers, E. Gaare, and S. Skjennneberg, eds. *Proceedings of the Second International Reindeer/Caribou Symposium, 1979*, Roros, Norway. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks, AK.

346

Cameron, R. D., et al. 1995. Abundance and movements of caribou in the oilfield complex near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. *Rangifer*. 15(1):3-7.

347

Cameron, Raymond D., et al. 1992. Redistribution of calving caribou in response to oil field development on the Arctic Slope of Alaska. *Arctic*. 45(4):338-342.

348

Cameron, Raymond D., et al. 1993. Calving success of female caribou in relation to body weight. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*. 71:480-486.

349

Cameron, Raymond D., Kenneth R. Whitten, and Walter T. Smith. 1985. Effects of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline on the distribution and movements of caribou. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. *Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Final Report 1 July*

1975 - 30 June 1985. Projects W-17-7, W-17-8, W-17-9, W-17-10, W-17-11, W-21-1, W-22-1, W-22-2, W-22-3, W-22-4. Job 3.18R. 24 pp.

350

Cameron, Raymond D., et al. 1979. Caribou distribution and group composition associated with construction of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 93(2):155-162.

351

Campbell, Bruce H. and Mike Hinkes. 1983. Winter diets and habitat use of Alaska bison after wildfire. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 11(1):16-21.

352

Campbell, L. J. 1995. Arsenal of democracy. *Alaska Geographic*. World War II in Alaska. 22(4):4-45.

353

Campbell, John M. 1973. Archeological studies along the proposed Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline Route. Arctic Institute of North America, Washington, DC. Technical Paper 26. 24 pp.

354

Campbell, John M. 1974. Effects of late prehistoric and early historic Eskimo hunting of Dall sheep in north Alaska: examples of aboriginal overkill. Pages 108-126 in Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council. Proceedings of the Biennial Symposium, April 23-25, 1974. Montana Dept. of Fish and Game.

355

Cannon, Thomas C., et al. 1987. Fish distribution and abundance. Pages 1-129 and appendices in U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1985 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 6. Chapter 1. Anchorage, AK.

356

Cargill, Susan M. and F. S. Chapin III. 1987. Application of successional theory to tundra restoration : a review. *Arctic and Alpine Research*. 19(4):366-372.

357

Carr, Bruce, Alaska Railroad Corporation. 1999. Personal communication - Telephone, November 30.

358

Carroll, G. 1995. Game Management Unit 26A. Teshekpuk Lake Herd. Pages 200-210 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1994. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2 and W-24-3. Study 3.0.

359

Carroll, G. 1995. Game Management Unit 26A, western North Slope. Pages 289-303 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1994. Brown bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1 and W-24-2. Study 4.0.

360

Carruthers, D. R. and R. D. Jakimchuk. 1987. Migratory movements of the Nelchina Caribou Herd in relation to the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 15:414-420.

361

Carruthers, D. R., S. H. Ferguson, and L. G. Sopuck. 1987. Distribution and movements of caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*, in the central arctic region of Alaska. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 101(3):423-432.

362

Carruthers, D. R., R. D. Jakimchuk, and S. H. Ferguson. 1984. The relationship between the Central Arctic Caribou Herd and the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Renewable Resources Consulting Services Ltd. [208] pp.

363

Carson, Charles E. and Keith M. Hussey. 1961. The oriented lakes of arctic Alaska. *Journal of Geology*. 70:417-439.

364

Case, David S. 1984. Alaska Natives and American laws. University of Alaska Press. 586 pp.

365

Case, David S. 1989. Subsistence and self-determination: can Alaska Natives have a more "effective voice"? *University of Colorado Law Review*. 60:1009-1035.

366

Case, Ray and John Stevenson. 1991. Observation of barren-ground grizzly bear, *Ursus arctos*, predation on muskoxen, *Ovibos moschatus*, in the Northwest Territories. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 105(1):105-106.

367

Castner, J. C. 1900. A story of hardship and suffering in Alaska. Pages 686-709 in U.S. 56th Congress. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs. Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. Washington, DC. Report 1023.

368

Cater, Timothy C., Loni J. Rossow, and M. T. Jorgenson. 1996. Long-term ecological

monitoring of tundra affected by a crude oil spill near Drill Site 2U, Kuparuk Oilfield, Alaska 1996. 1996 annual report. Prepared for ARCO ALASKA, Inc. and Kuparuk River Unit Owners. ABR, Inc. Environmental Research & Services, Fairbanks, AK. 53 pp.

369

Caulfield, Richard and Taylor Brelsford. 1991. Alaska: subsistence policy history. From web site. Address as of 4/3/01 <http://nativenet.uthscsa.edu/archive/nl/91a/0026.html>

370

Caulfield, Richard A. 1981. Final report of the survey of permit holders in the Tanana River Subsistence Salmon Permit Fishery 1981. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks, AK. Technical Paper 14. 21 pp. and appendices.

371

Cederquist, Sally C. 1999. The Trans-Alaska Pipeline System - a multi-component approach to cathodic protection monitoring. Materials Performance. Nov:18-25.

372

Council on Environmental Quality. 1997. Considering cumulative effects under the National Environmental Policy Act. Washington, DC. 62 pp. and appendices.

373

Cambridge Energy Research Associates. 1999. White paper: Alaska natural gas. Report for BP Amoco. 20 pp.

374

Cambridge Energy Research Associates. 1999. White paper: Access to North Slope facilities. [Report for BP Amoco]. 15 pp.

375

Chance, Norman A. 1966. The Eskimo of North Alaska. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York, NY. 107 pp.

376

Chance, Norman A. 1990. The Inupiat and arctic Alaska: an ethnography of development. Holt, Rinehart and Winston. 241 pp.

377

Rogers, George W., ed. 1970. Change in Alaska: people, petroleum, and politics. University of Alaska Press, College, AK. 213 pp.

378

Chapin III, F. S. and Gaius R. Shaver. 1985. Individualistic growth response of tundra plant species to environmental manipulations in the field. Ecology. 66(2):564-576.

379

Chapin III, F. S., et al. 1980. Carbon and nutrient budgets and their control in coastal tundra. Pages 458-482 in Jerry Brown, et al, eds. An arctic ecosystem: the coastal tundra at Barrow, Alaska. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, PA. US/IBP Synthesis Series 12.

380

Chappell, Ronnie. July 09, 1987. Coast Guard takes over oil spill cleanup 125,000 gallons foul inlet ; fishermen wait. Anchorage Daily News. National:A1.

381

Chesemore, David L. 1975. Ecology of the arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*) in North America—a review. Pages 143-163 in M. W. Fox, ed. The wild canids: their systematics, behavioral ecology, and evolution. Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, NY.

382

Child, Kenneth N., Sean P. Barry, and Daniel A. Aitken. 1991. Moose mortality on highways and railways in British Columbia. *Alces*. 27:41-49.

383

Childers, J. M. 1975. Hydrologic environment of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System (TAPS) Alaska. Pages 39-40 in M. E. Yount, ed. United States Geological Survey Alaska Program, 1975. U.S. Geological Survey. Circular 722.

384

Childers, Joseph M., et al. 1977. Water resources along the TAPS route, Alaska, 1970-74. U.S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Open-File Report 78-137. 136 pp.

385

Cicchetti, Charles J. 1972. Alaskan oil: alternative routes and markets. Resources for the Future, Inc., Washington, DC. 142 pp.

386

Valdez Community Development Dept. 1992. Valdez Coastal Management Program September 1986. 1 vol.

387

Clark, Maureen. March 22, 1999. Oil critics demand safer tankers. Anchorage Daily News. Metro:B1.

388

Clark, Tim W., et al. 1987. *Martes americana*. *Mammalian Species*. (289):1-8.

389

Clarkson, Peter L. and I. S. Liepins. 1993. Grizzly bear, *Ursus arctos*, predation on muskox,

Ovibos moschatus, calves near the Horton River, Northwest Territories. The Canadian Field-Naturalist. 107(1):100-102.

390

Cluff, Lloyd S., et al. 1974. Summary report: Basis for pipeline design for active-fault crossings for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Appendix A-3.111. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Woodward-Lundgren & Associates, Houston, TX. 1 vol.

391

Coady, John W. 1980. History of moose in northern Alaska and adjacent regions. Canadian Field-Naturalist. 94(1):61-68.

392

Coates, Peter A. 1993. The Trans-Alaska Pipeline controversy: technology, conservation, and the frontier. University of Alaska Press. 447 pp.

393

Cobb, Edward H. 1973. Delta River District. Pages 123-124 in Edward H. Cobb. Placer deposits of Alaska. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. Bulletin 1374.

394

Cole, Dermot. 1997. Amazing pipeline stories: how building the Trans-Alaska Pipeline transformed life in America's last frontier. Epicenter Press, Fairbanks, AK. 224 pp.

395

Cole, Dermot. 1999. Fairbanks: a gold rush town that beat the odds. Epicenter Press, Fairbanks, AK. 224 pp.

396

Cole, Terrence. 1981. E.T. Barnette. The strange story of the man who founded Fairbanks. Alaska Northwest Publishing Company, Anchorage, AK. 163 pp.

397

Cole, Henry, Vayla Colonell, and David Esch. 1999. The economic impact and consequences of global climate change on Alaska's infrastructure. Pages 43-57 in Gunter Weller and Patricia A. Anderson, eds. Assessing the Consequences of Climate Change for Alaska and the Bering Sea Region. Proceedings of a Workshop at the University of Alaska Fairbanks, 29-30 October 1998. Center for Global Change and Arctic System Research, University of Alaska Fairbanks.

398

Colescott, Julian H. and Michael P. Gillingham. 1998. Reaction of moose (*Alces alces*) to snowmobile traffic in the Greys River valley, Wyoming. *Alces*. 34(2):329-338.

399

Collins, William B. 1999. Interrelationship of forage and moose in Game Management Unit 13. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Research Progress Report 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Grant W-27-1. Study 1.50. 8 pp.

400

Colonell, J. M. 1980. Physical oceanography. Pages 11-35 in Joseph M. Colonell, ed. Port Valdez, Alaska: environmental studies 1976-1979. Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. Occasional Publication 5.

401

Colonell, Joseph M. and Benny J. Gallaway. 1997. Wind-driven transport and dispersion of age-0 Arctic ciscoes along the Alaska Beaufort Sea. Pages 90-103 in James B. Reynolds, ed. Fish Ecology in Arctic North America. Proceedings of the Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, 19-21 may 1992. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 19.

402

Colt, Steve. 1991. Financial performance of native regional corporations. Alaska Review of Social and Economic Conditions. 28(2):2-23.

403

Comins, D., Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Personal communication. Not available.

404

National Research Council, Commission on Engineering and Technical Systems, Marine Board. 1998. Double-hull tanker legislation. An assessment of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990. National Academy Press, Washington, DC. 266 pp.

405

Conant, Bruce, et al. 1996. Alaska trumpeter swan status report 1995. Migratory Bird Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Juneau, AK. 13 pp. and appendices.

406

Lyons, D. 1998. Western European cross-country oil pipelines 25-year performance statistics. CONCAWE Oil Pipelines Management Group, Brussels. Report 2/98. 38 pp.

407

Condon, Wilson L., John T. Shively, and Bruce M. Botelho. 1998. Alaska North Slope Gas Commercialization Team report to the Governor, January 7. [Juneau, AK]. 42 pp. and appendix.

408

Connors, P. G., J. P. Myers, and F. A. Pitelka. 1979. Seasonal habitat use by arctic Alaskan shorebirds. *Studies in Avian Biology*. 2:101-111.

409

Consiglieri, Lewis D., et al. 1989. Seasonal distribution and relative abundance of marine mammals in the Gulf of Alaska. Final report. Pages 189-343 in U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and U.S. Minerals Management Service. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final reports of principal investigators. Vol. 61. OCS Study, MMS 89-0026.

410

Cook, Joseph A., Chris J. Conroy, and James D. Herriges, Jr. 1997. Northern record of the Water Shrew, *Sorex palustris*, in Alaska. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 111(4):638-640.

411

Cook, John P. 1969. The early prehistory of Healy Lake, Alaska. Ph.D. thesis. University of Wisconsin. Reprinted by University Microfilms. 402 pp.

412

University of Alaska, Dept. of Anthropology. 1970. Report of archeological survey and excavations along the Alyeska Pipeline Service Company haulroad and pipeline alignments. College, AK.

413

University of Alaska, Anthropology Dept. 1971. Final report of the archeological survey and excavations along the Alyeska Pipeline Service Company Pipeline Route to fulfill requirements of Task Order 9. College, AK. 465 pp.

414

Cook, John P. 1975. Archeology of interior Alaska. *The Western Canadian Journal of Anthropology*. 5(3-4):125-133.

415

Cook, John P., ed. 1977. Pipeline archeology. Archeological investigation along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. 2 vols.

416

Cookerboon, Leslie, Jr. 1955. Crude oil pipe lines and competition in the oil industry. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA. 177 pp.

417

Cooper, C. D. and F. C. Alley. 1994. Air pollution control: a design approach. 2d ed. Waveland Press, Prospect Heights, IL. 694 pp.

418

Cooper, Brian A., et al. 1991. Alaska Over-The-Horizon Backscatter Radar System: a synthesis of the Avian Research Program, 1987-1990. Final report. Prepared for Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, University of Alaska-Fairbanks and U.S. Dept. of the Air Force. Alaska Biological Research, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 309 pp.

419

Cooper, Brian A., et al. 1998. OTH-B avian survey field program. Spring 1988. Final report. Prepared for Metcalf and Eddy/Holmes and Narver and SRI International. Alaska Biological Research Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 279 pp.

420

Cooper, David J. 1986. Arctic-alpine tundra vegetation of the Arrigetch Creek Valley, Brooks Range, Alaska. *Phytocoenologia*. 14(4):467-555.

421

Cooper, William S. 1942. Vegetation of the Prince William Sound region, Alaska; with a brief excursion into post-Pleistocene climatic history. *Ecological Monographs*. 12(1):3-22.

422

Copper Valley Economic Development Council, Inc. 1992. 1992 Copper River Region resource inventory and community profiles. Glennallen, AK. 56 pp.

423

Cook, J. P. 1971. Aniganigurak (S-67): a contact period Nunamiut Eskimo village in the Brooks Range. Pages 272-296 in J. P. Cook, ed. Final report of the archeological survey and excavations along the Alyeska Pipeline Service Company pipeline route. Dept. of Anthropology, University of Alaska, College, AK.

424

Corbin, James E. 1975. Aniganigaruk: a study in Nunamiut Eskimo archaeology. Ph.D. thesis. Washington State University. Reprinted by University Microfilms, Inc. 197 pp. and appendices.

425

Cornelius, D. 1978. Wildlife notebook series. The coyote in Alaska. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. From web site. Address as of 4/11/01: www.state.ak.us/local/akpages/FISH.GAME notebook/

426

Cosens, Susan E. and Larry P. Dueck. 1993. Icebreaker noise in Lancaster Sound, N.W.T., Canada : implications for marine mammal behavior. *Marine Mammal Science*. 9(3):285-300.

427

Côté, Steeve D. 1996. Mountain goat responses to helicopter disturbance. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 24(4):681-685.

428

Council of Economic Advisers. 1997. Economic report of the President together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Transmitted to the Congress February 1997. Washington, DC. 424 pp.

429

Cowan, Ian M. 1944. The Dall porpoise, *Phocoenoides dalli* (true), of the northern Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Mammalogy*. 25:295-306.

430

Cowan, Ian M. 1949. Rabies as a possible population control of arctic canidae. *Journal of Mammalogy*. 30(4):396-398.

431

Crabtree, Allen F. and Jim Roseberry. 1981. Mitigation of pipeline and transmission line impacts. Pages 21-1 – 21-5 in *Proceedings of the Second Symposium of Environmental Concerns in Rights-of-Way Management*, October 16-18, 1979, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

432

Craig, P. C. 77. Ecological studies of anadromous and resident populations of Arctic Char in the Canning River drainage and adjacent coastal waters of the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Chapter 1 in McCart, Peter, ed. *Fisheries investigations along the North Slope and Beaufort Sea Coast in Alaska with emphasis on Arctic Char*. Prepared for Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited and Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company. Aquatic Environments Limited. Arctic Gas Biological Report Series Vol. 41.

433

Craig, P. C. 77. Fisheries investigations in the Shaviovik River drainage, Alaska, with emphasis on Arctic Char in the Kavik River. Chapter 3 in McCart, Peter, ed. *Fisheries investigations along the North Slope and Beaufort Sea coast in Alaska with emphasis on Arctic Char*. Prepared for Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited and Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company. Aquatic Environments Limited. Arctic Gas Biological Report Series Vol. 41.

434

Craig, P. C. 1984. Fish use of coastal waters of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea : a review. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society. 113(3):265-282.

435

Craig, P. C. 1989. Subsistence fisheries at coastal villages in the Alaskan Arctic. Pages 131-152 in David W. Norton, ed. Research advances on anadromous fish in arctic Alaska and Canada : nine papers contributing to an ecological synthesis. Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska. Biological Papers of the University of Alaska 24.

436

Craig, Peter C. 1989. An introduction to anadromous fishes in the Alaskan arctic. Pages 27-54 in David W. Norton, ed. Research advances on anadromous fish in arctic Alaska and Canada : nine papers contributing to an ecological synthesis. Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska. Biological Papers of the University of Alaska 24.

437

Craig, P. C. and L. Haldorson. 1981. Fish. Pages 384-678 in U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and U.S. Minerals Management Service. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final reports of principal investigators. Vol. 7. Biological studies.

438

Craig, P. C. and Mann, G. J. 74. Life history and distribution of the Arctic cisco (*Coregonus autumnalis*) along the Beaufort Sea coastline in Alaska and the Yukon Territory. Chapter 4 in McCart, P. J., ed. Life histories of anadromous and freshwater fish in the western Arctic. Report for Canadian Arctic Gas Study Ltd. and Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company. Aquatic Environments Limited. Arctic Gas Biological Report Series Vol. 20.

439

McCart, P. J. 74. Fall spawning and overwintering areas of fish populations along routes of proposed pipeline between Prudhoe Bay and the Mackenzie Delta 1972-1973. Chapter 3 in McCart, Peter J., ed. Fisheries research associated with proposed gas pipeline routes in Alaska, Yukon and Northwest Territories. Prepared for Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited and Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company. Aquatic Environments Limited. Arctic Gas Biological Report Series Vol. 15.

440

Craig, P. C. and P. J. McCart. 1975. Classification of stream types in Beaufort Sea drainages between Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, and the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Arctic and Alpine Research. 7(2):183-198.

441

Craighead, John J. 1980. A proposed delineation of critical grizzly bear habitat in the Yellowstone region. Bear Biology Association Mongraph Series. (1):1-20.

442

Crandell, Robert A. 1975. Arctic fox rabies. Pages 23-40 in George M. Baer, ed. The natural history of rabies. Vol. II. Academic Press, Inc., New York, NY.

443

Critchlow, Kenneth R. 1983. Fish report: Prudhoe Bay waterflood environmental monitoring program 1982. Final report. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Woodward Clyde Consultants, Walnut Creek, CA. Chapter 5.

444

Cronin, Matthew A. and John W. Bickham. 1998. A population genetic analysis of the potential for a crude oil spill to induce heritable mutations and impact natural populations. *Ecotoxicology*. 7:259-278.

445

Cronin, Matthew A., et al. 1998. Caribou distribution during the post-calving period in relation to infrastructure in the Prudhoe Bay Oil Field, Alaska. *Arctic*. 51(2):85-93.

446

Cronin, Matthew A., et al. 1998. Northern Alaska oil fields and caribou: a commentary. *Biological Conservation*. 83(2):195-208.

447

Cronin, Matthew A., et al, comps. and eds. 1994. Mitigation of the effects of oil field development and transportation corridors on caribou. Final report to the Alaska Caribou Steering Committee. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 24 pp. and appendices.

448

Cronin, Matthew, et al. 1997. Caribou population density in the Prudhoe Bay region of Alaska. *Journal of Wildlife Research*. 2(1):59-68.

449

Cronin, M. A., et al. 1995. Genetic variation in domestic reindeer and wild caribou in Alaska. *Animal Genetics*. 26:427-434.

450

Cronin, M., et al. 1999. Genetic relationships of grizzly bears (*Ursus arctos*) in the Prudhoe Bay region of Alaska: inference from microsatellite DNA, mitochondrial DNA, and field observations. *Journal of Heredity*. 90(6):622-628.

451

Cronin, Matthew A., Heather A. Whitlaw, and Warren B. Ballard. 2000. Northern Alaska oil fields and caribou. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 28(4):919-922.

452

Crow, John H. 1977. Salt marshes of Port Valdez, Alaska and vicinity: a baseline story. Final report to the U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Rutgers University. 109 pp.

453

Cuccarese, Sal V. 1990. Trans-Alaska Pipeline System: a review of the environmental knowledge base and of related policy matters. Final report. Report for U.S. General Accounting Office. Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 30 pp.

454

Curatolo, James A. and Stephen M. Murphy. 1986. The effects of pipelines, roads, and traffic on the movements of caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 100(2):218-224.

455

Curatolo, James A. and Amy E. Reges. 1984. The calving ground of the Central Arctic Caribou Herd, 1984. Final report. Report for ARCO Alaska, Inc. Alaska Biological Research, Fairbanks, AK. 55 pp.

456

Dabbs, Don L. 1976. Revegetating the north. *Agrologist*. 5(4):28-30.

457

Dahlheim, Marilyn E. and Craig O. Matkin. 1994. Assessment of injuries to Prince William Sounds killer whales. Pages 163-171 in Thomas R. Loughlin, ed. *Marine mammals and the Exxon Valdez*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

458

Dale, B. W. 1996. Game Management Unit 20A, Tanana Flats, central Alaska Range. Pages 284-298 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1995. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2 and W-24-3. Study 1.0.

459

Dale, B. W. 1996. Game Management Unit 20B, drainages into the north bank of the Tanana River between Delta Creek and Manley Hot Springs. Pages 299-311 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1995. Moose. Div. of

Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2 and W-24-3. Study 1.0.

460

Dale, B. W. 1997. Game Management Unit 20A, 20B, 20C, 20F and 25C, lower Tanana Valley, central Yukon Valley. Pages 108-121 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1996. Wolf. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2, W-24-3, W-24-4. Study 14.0.

461

Dall, William H. 1870. Alaska and its resources. Lee and Shepard, Boston, MA. 627 pp.

462

Dalle-Molle, John and Joseph Van Horn. 1991. Observations of vehicle traffic interfering with migration of Dall's sheep, *Ovis dalli dalli*, in Denali National Park, Alaska. Canadian Field-Naturalist. 105(3):409-411.

463

Dalton Highway Advisory and Planning Board. 1998. Dalton Highway master plan. 42 pp. and appendices.

464

Sturtevant, William C. and D. Damas, eds. 1984. Handbook of North American Indians. Vol. 5: Arctic. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC. 829 pp.

465

Dau, C. P. and S. A. Kistchinski. 1977. Seasonal movements and distribution of the spectacled eider. Wildfowl. 28:65-75.

466

Dau, J. 1997. Game Management Units 21D, 22A, 22B, 23, 24, and 26A. Western Arctic Herd. Pages 158-185 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1994 - 30 June 1996. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-3 and W-24-4. Study 3.0.

467

Dau, Jim. 1986. Distribution and behavior of barren-ground caribou in relation to weather and parasitic insects. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. 149 pp.

468

Dau, J. R. and R. D. Cameron. 1986. Responses of barren-ground caribou to petroleum

development near Milne Point, Alaska. Final report. Prepared for Conoco and Continental Pipeline Company. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks, AK. 25 pp.

469

Dau, J. R. and R. D. Cameron. 1986. Effects of a road system on caribou distribution during calving. *Rangifer*. (Special Issue No. 1):95-101.

470

Daum, David, Patricia Rost, and Michael W. Smith. 1984. Fisheries studies on the north slope of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, 1983. Fairbanks Fishery Resources Progress Report FY84-1. Pages 464-522 in Gerald W. Garner and Patricia E. Reynolds, eds. Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal plain resource assessment. 1983 update report baseline study of the fish, wildlife, and their habitats. Section 1002C Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK.

471

Davidson, Art. 1974. Education and the subsistence way of life. From his book *Does one way of life have to die so another can live*. Yupiktak Bista, Bethel, AK. Reproduced on the Alaska Knowledge Network. From web site. Address as of 4/3/01 <http://www.ankn.uaf.edu/ESWOL.html>

472

Davidson, Art. 1990. In the wake of the Exxon Valdez: the devastating impact of the Alaska oil spill. Sierra Club Books, San Francisco, CA. 333 pp.

473

Davis, James L., Richard Shideler, and Robert E. LeResche. 1978. Fortymile Caribou Herd studies. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Final Report 1 July 1973 - 30 June 1975. Projects W-17-6 and W-17-7. Jobs 3.13R, 3.15R and 3.16R. 1 vol.

474

Davis, James L., Patrick Valkenburg, and Rodney D. Boertje. Disturbance and the Delta Caribou Herd. Pages 2-6 in Arthur M. Martell and Donald E. Russell, eds. *Caribou and Human Activity*. Proceedings of the First North American Caribou Workshop, Whitehorse, Yukon, 28-29 Sept. 1983. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Canadian Wildlife Service Special Publication.

475

Davis, James L., et al. 1991. Demography of the Delta Caribou Herd under varying rates of natural mortality and human harvest and assessment of field techniques for acquiring demographic data. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Research Final Report 1 July 1986 - 30 June 1990. Projects W-22-5 through W-23-3. Study 3.33. 112 pp.

476

Davis, Nancy Y. 1984. Contemporary Pacific Eskimo. Pages 198-204 in William C. Sturtevant, gen ed. Handbook of North American Indians. Vol. 5: Arctic. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.

477

Davis, Stacy, Oak Ridge National Laboratories. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, June.

478

Day, Robert H. 1998. Predator populations and predation intensity on tundra-nesting birds in relation to human development. Prepared for Northern Alaska Ecological Services, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. ABR, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 106 pp.

479

Day, Robert H., et al. 1995. Use of oil-affected habitats by birds after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Pages 726-761 in Peter G. Wells, James N. Butler, and Jane S. Hughes, eds. Exxon Valdez oil spill: fate and effects in Alaskan waters. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA.

480

Day, Robert H., Robert J. Ritchie, and Debora A. Flint. 1995. Spectacled and Steller's eider surveys at remote Air Force sites in Alaska, 1994. Annual report. Legacy Project 000350. Prepared for EA Engineering, Science and Technology and The U.S. Air Force. ABR, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 66 pp.

481

Deakin, Edward B. 1989. Oil industry profitability in Alaska 1969 through 1987. Prepared for Alaska Dept. of Revenue. 1 vol.

482

Dean, Thomas A., et al. 2000. Changes in sea urchins and kelp following a reduction in sea otter density as a result of the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Marine Ecology Progress Series. 199:281-291.

483

DeCicco, Alfred L. 1985. Inventory and cataloging of sport fish and sport fish waters of western Alaska with emphasis on Arctic char life history studies. Pages 41-134 in Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Div. of Sport Fish. Inventory and cataloging. Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration F-9-17 and Anadromous Fish Studies. Vol. 26. July 1, 1984 - June 30, 1985. Study G-I-P.

484

DeCicco, Alfred L. [1990]. Life history of anadromous Dolly Varden (*S. malma*) in

522

U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1999? U.S. exports history. Historical summary 1994-1998. Washington, DC. CD edition.

523

U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1999. Statistical abstract of the United States. Section 1. Population. From web site. Address as of 4/24/01: www.census.gov/prod/www/statistical-abstract-us.html

524

U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. 2000. Local area personal income by major source and earnings by industry - Alaska. From web site. Address as of 4/26/01: www.bea.doc.gov/bea/regional/reis/action/cfm

525

Federal Water Quality Administration, Alaska Operations Office. 1970. Water quality data Trans Alaska Pipeline route. 1 vol.

526

Dokuchaev, Nikolay E. 1997. A new species of shrew (*Soricidae, Insectivora*) from Alaska. *Journal of Mammalogy*. 78(3):811-817.

527

Dominske, Kevin R. 1997. Effects of the introduction of a pipeline right-of-way with planted travel corridors to a deer wintering area in northern New York. Pages 285-290 in J. R. Williams, et al, eds. *The Sixth International Symposium on Environmental Concerns in Rights-of-Way Management*, 24-26 February 1997, New Orleans, LA. Elsevier Science, New York, NY.

528

Doroff, Angela M. and James L. Bodkin. 1994. Sea otter foraging behavior and hydrocarbon levels in prey. Pages 193-208 in Thomas R. Loughlin, ed. *Marine mammals and the Exxon Valdez*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

529

U.S. Dept. of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics. 1994. *Transportation statistics annual report 1994*. 1 vol.

530

Doucet, G. J. and Yves Garant. 1997. White-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) use of forested travel corridors in a twin 735 kV powerline right-of-way — 20 years of observations. Pages 299-302 in James R. Williams, et al, eds. *The Sixth International Symposium on Environmental Concerns in Rights-of-Way Management*, 24-26 February 1997, New Orleans, LA. Elsevier Science, New York, NY.

531

Downs, Michael A. 1985. Sociocultural change and ethnic identity: the effect of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act in Unalaska, Alaska. Ph.D. thesis. University of California San Diego. Reprinted by University Microfilms, Inc. 453 pp.

532

Drury, William H., Jr. 1956. Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska. Contributions From the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University. The Gray Herbarium of Harvard University, Cambridge, MA. 127 pp.

533

DuBois, S. D. 1993. Game Management Unit 20D, central Tanana Valley near Delta Junction. Pages 202-211 in Susan M. Abbott, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1990 - 30 June 1992. Brown bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Projects W-23-4 and W-23-5. Study 4.0.

534

DuBois, S. D. 1995. Game Management Unit 20D, central Tanana Valley near Delta. Pages 213-220 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1994. Brown bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1 and W-24-2. Study 4.0.

535

DuBois, S. D. 1996. Game Management Unit 20D, central Tanana Valley near Delta Junction. Pages 326-343 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1995. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2 and W-24-3. Study 1.0.

536

DuBois, S. D. 1996. Game Management Units 13D, 20A and 20dD, Delta Controlled Use Area. Pages 76-94 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1995. Dall sheep. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1, W-24-2, W-24-3. Study 6.0.

537

DuBois, S. D. 1996. Game Management Unit 20D. Central Tanana Valley near Delta Junction. Pages 153-158 in Mary V. Hicks, [ed.]. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1995. Black bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1, W-24-2, W-24-3. Study 17.0.

538

Dubois, S. D. 1998. Game Management Unit 20D, Delta Herd. Pages 25-52 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1995 - 30 June 1997. Bison. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-4 and W-24-5. Study 9.0.

539

DuBois, Steve and Randy Rogers. 1999. Delta bison management plan 1999-2004. (Draft). Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. 35 pp.

540

Duffy, Lawrence K., et al. 1996. Acute phase proteins and cytokines in Alaskan mammals as markers of chronic exposure to environmental pollutants. Pages 809-813 in Stanley D. Rice, et al, eds. Proceedings of the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Symposium, 2-5 February 1993, Anchorage, AK. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

541

Duncklee, F., Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Personal communication - Verbal, July 15.

542

Dunton, Kenneth H. and Susan V. Schonberg. 2000. The benthic faunal assemblage of the Boulder Patch kelp community. Pages 371-397 in Joe C. Truett and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

543

Dupere & Associates, Inc. 1973. North Slope Borough reconnaissance study: an inventory of the borough and its communities. Juneau, AK. 132 pp.

544

Durtsche, Bruce M. and Winston Hobgood. 1990. Distribution, movements and seasonal use areas of caribou in the White Mountains National Recreation Area, Alaska, 1982-1988. U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage, AK. Open File Report 29. 9 pp.

545

Dyer, Simon J. 1999. Movement and distribution of woodland caribou (*Rangifer tarandus caribou*) in response to industrial development in northeastern Alberta. M.S. thesis. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta. Reprinted by University Microfilms, Inc. 106 pp.

546

Dyrness, C. T., L. A. Viereck, and K. Van Cleve. 1986. Fire in taiga communities of interior Alaska. Pages 74-86 in K. Van Cleve, et al, eds. Forest ecosystems in the Alaskan taiga: a synthesis of structure and function. Springer-Verlag, New York. Ecological Studies 57.

547

Eagan, R. M. 1995. Game Management Unit 20A. Delta (including former Yanert) Herd. Pages 111-122 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1994. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2 and W-24-3. Study 3.0.

548

Eagan, R. M. 1995. Game Management Units 20A, 20B, 20C, 20F, and 25C, central and lower Tanana Valley, and middle Yukon River drainages. Pages 192-212 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1994. Brown bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1 and W-24-2. Study 4.0.

549

Ebbesmeyer, Curtis C., et al. 1991. 1976 step in the Pacific climate: forty environmental changes between 1968-1975 and 1977-1984. Pages 115-125 in J. L. Betancourt and V. L. Tharp, eds. Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Pacific Climate Workshop, April 1990, Asilomar, California. Interagency Ecological Studies Program, California Dept. of Water Resources, Asilomar, CA.

550

Eberhardt, Lester E., et al. 1982. Arctic fox home range characteristics in an oil-development area. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 46(1):183-190.

551

Eberhardt, Wayne L. 1977. The biology of Arctic and red foxes on the North Slope. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. 125 pp.

552

Everest Consulting Associates (ECA). 1999. Future (2000-2034) demand for tankers to serve ANS trade: a working paper. [Cranbury, NJ]. 15 pp.

553

Everest Consulting Associates (ECA). 2000. Federal revenues update. Memo sent to Scott Goldsmith (UAA) and Chipper Loggie (BPX). Rewrite of original dated 1999. [Cranbury, NJ]. 9 pp.

554

Ecology and Environment, Inc. 1977. Environmental surveillance during construction of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Prepared for Mechanics Research, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

555

Schlickeisen, R. O., C. W. Consolvo, and R. C. Raymond. 1971. A study of the impact of the

proposed trans-Alaska pipeline on the Alaska Native population. Prepared for U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Education Systems Resources Corporation., Arlington, VA. 121 pp.

556

Energy Information Administration. 2000. Petroleum supply annual 1999. Vol. 1. Washington, DC. 175 pp.

557

Energy Information Administration. 1997. Annual energy outlook 1998 with projections to 2020. Washington, DC. 120 pp.

558

Energy Information Administration, Energy Markets and Contingency Information Div. 1999. International petroleum statistics report, June. 74 pp.

559

Energy Information Administration. Crude oil supply and disposition, 1973 - present. From web site. Address as of 4/25/01: www.eia.doe.gov/pub/oil_gas/petroleum/data_publications/petroleum_supply_monthly/current/txt/table_s02_a.txt

560

Energy Information Administration. Value of crude oil imports from selected countries, 1973-1999. From web site. Address as of 5/30/01: www.eia.doe.gov

561

Energy Information Administration. Crude oil stocks, 1973 - present. From web site. Address as of 4/25/01: www.eia.doe.gov

562

Energy Information Administration. 1999. Annual energy outlook 2000 with projections to 2020. Washington, DC. 244 pp.

563

Eide, Sterling H., Sterling D. Miller, and Mark A. Chihuly. 1986. Oil pipeline crossing sites utilized in winter by moose, *Alces alces*, and caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*, in southcentral Alaska. Canadian Field-Naturalist. 100(2):197-207.

564

Ellanna, Linda J. and George K. Sherrod. 1984. The role of kinship linkages in subsistence production: some implications for community organization. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Technical Paper 100. 21 pp.

565

Eliot, George V. 1982. Final report on the evaluation of stream crossings and effects of channel

modifications on fishery resources along the route of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Special Studies, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK. 110 pp.

566

Ellis, David H. and Catherine H. Ellis. 1991. Raptor responses to low-level jet aircraft and sonic booms. *Environmental Pollution*. 74:53-83.

567

Elton, Charles. 1942. *Voles, mice, and lemmings: problems in population dynamics*. Clarendon Press., Oxford, England. 496 pp.

568

Emers, Michael and Janet C. Jorgenson. 1997. Effects of winter seismic exploration on tundra vegetation and the soil thermal regime in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Pages 443-454 in R. M. M. Crawford, ed. *Disturbance and recovery in Arctic lands*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands.

569

Emers, Michael, Janet C. Jorgenson, and Martha K. Raynolds. 1995. Response of arctic tundra plant communities to winter vehicle disturbance. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 73:905-917.

570

Envirosphere Company. 1987. 1985 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Anchorage, AK. 7 vols.

571

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1993. Authorization to discharge under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, Permit No.: AK-005056-3, issued to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, effective July 30, 1993 through July 30, 1998. Seattle, WA. 36 pp.

572

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1997. Authorization to discharge under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System. Permit No. AK-002324-8, issued to Alyeska Pipeline Service Co., for Valdez Marine Terminal effective May 21, 1997 thru May 21, 2002. Final NPDES Permit. Seattle, WA. 50 pp.

573

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Federal Archives. 1999. Consideration of cumulative impacts in EPA review of NEPA documents. From web site. Address as of 4/25 01: www.es.epa.gov/oeca/ofa/cumula.html

574

Epler, Patti. January 05, 1989. Divers find crack in hull of tanker leaking crude oil. Anchorage Daily News. Nation:A1.

575

Epler, Patti. January 06, 1989. Alyeska to spend \$300,000 for oil cleanup. Anchorage Daily News. Metro:C2.

576

Epler, Patti. February 16, 1990. Alaska firms help clean up California spill. Anchorage Daily News. Business:C1.

577

Eppenbach, Lawrence. 1993. Distribution of income from Alaska oil and gas operations and the role of state tax policy. Legislative Research Agency, Juneau, AK. 35 pp.

578

Esch, David C. and Thomas E. Osterkamp. 1990. Cold regions engineering : climatic warming concerns for Alaska. Journal of Cold Regions Engineering. 4(1):6-14.

579

Espmark, Yngve. 1968. Observations of defence reactions to oestrid flies by semidomestic forest reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus L.*) in Swedish Lapland. Zoologische Beitrage. 14:155-167.

580

Estes, James A. 1991. Catastrophes and conservation: lessons from sea otters and the Exxon Valdez. Science. 254:1596.

581

Etkin, Dagmar S. 1998. Financial costs of oil spills in the United States. Cutter Information Corp., Arlington, MA. 346 pp.

582

Everett, K. R. 1978. Some effects of oil on the physical and chemical characteristics of wet tundra soils. Arctic. 31(3):260-276.

583

Everett, K. R. 1980. Distribution and properties of road dust along the northern portion of the Haul Road. Pages 101-128 in Jerry Brown and Richard L. Berg, eds. Environmental engineering and ecological baseline investigations along the Yukon River-Prudhoe Bay Haul Road. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hanover, NH. CRREL Report 80-14.

584

Everett, Rebecca J. and Richard L. Wilmot. 1989. Population genetic structure of Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) from rivers of the North Slope of Alaska. Final report. Pages 63-121 in U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and U.S. Minerals Management Service. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final reports of principal investigators. Vol. 63. OCS Study, MMS 89-0071.

585

EnviroSense. 1997. Executive Order 12898 - Environmental justice. William Jefferson Clinton, President of the United States, February 11, 1994. From web site. Address as of 4/25/01: <http://es/epa.gov/program/exec/eo-12898.html>

586

ACHP. 1996. Executive Order 13007 - Indian Sacred Sites. William Jefferson Clinton, President of the United States, May 24, 1996. From web site. Address as of 4/25/01: www.achp.gov/EO13007.html

587

Exxon Corporation. 1999. Web site. Address as of 10/20/99: www.exxon.com/exxoncorp/newsandpublications/valdez_bulletin/99046.html

588

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council. 1994. Final environmental impact statement for the Exxon Valdez oil spill restoration plan. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

589

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council. 2000. 2000 status report. Ecosystem research. Anchorage, AK. 28 pp.

590

ExxonMobil Production Company. 2000. ANS gas commercialization: the gas-to-liquids alternative. Prudhoe Bay GTL Conversion Project. 11 pp.

591

Federal Aviation Administration. FAA statistical handbook of aviation. Annual. From web site. Address as of 4/25/01: www.api.hq.faa.gov/handbook

592

Faanes, Craig A. and Stanley E. Senner. 1991. Status and conservation of the Eskimo curlew. *American Birds*. 45(2):237-239.

593

Fairbanks North Star Borough, Community Information Center. 1978. Community information quarterly. A review of socio-economic indicators. Vol. 1, No. 1. Fairbanks, AK. 101 pp.

594

Fall, James A. 1985. Subsistence restoration planning and implementation. Final report. Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Project. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. Restoration Projects 94428 and 95428. 30 pp.

595

Fall, James A. and Charles J. Utermohle, eds. 1995. An investigation of the sociocultural consequences of outer continental shelf development in Alaska. U.S. Minerals Management Service., Anchorage, AK. Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. Technical Report 160. OCS Study, MMS 95-010-95-015. 6 vols.

596

Fall, James A. and Charles J. Utermohle, comps. 1999. Subsistence harvests and uses in eight communities ten years after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Technical Paper 252. 1 vol.

597

Fall, James A., et al. 1996. Subsistence harvests and uses in Chenega Bay and Tatitlek in the year following the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Technical Paper 199. 246 pp.

598

Fancy, Steve G. 1982. Reaction of bison to aerial surveys in interior Alaska. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 96(1):91.

599

Fancy, Steven G. 1986. Daily energy budgets of caribou: a simulation approach. Ph.D. thesis. University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. Reprinted by University Microfilms. 226 pp.

600

Fancy, Steven G., et al. [1992]. Potential impacts of petroleum exploration and development on the numbers, distribution, and status of caribou on the Arctic coastal plain. Work Subunit Ia. Population dynamics and demographics of caribou in developed and undeveloped areas of the Arctic coastal plain. Pages 1-20 in T. R. McCabe, et al, eds. *Terrestrial research. 1002 area - Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Interim report -1988-1990*. Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center and Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.

601

Farmer, Christopher J., Matthew D. Kirchhoff, and David K. Person. 1998. Effects of even-aged timber management on survivorship in Sitka black-tailed deer, southeast Alaska. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Research Progress Report 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Grant W-27-1. Study 14.16. 22 pp.

602

Fay, F. H. and Burns J.J. 1988. Maximal feeding depth of walruses. *Arctic*. 41(3):239-240.

603

Fechhelm, R. G. 1999. The effect of new breaching in a Prudhoe Bay causeway on the coastal distribution of humpback whitefish. *Arctic*. 52(4):386-394.

604

Fechhelm, Robert G. and David B. Fissel. 1988. Wind-aided recruitment of Canadian arctic cisco (*Coregonus autumnalis*) into Alaskan waters. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*. 45:906-910.

605

Fechhelm, R. G. and W. B. Griffiths. 1990. Effect of wind on the recruitment of Canadian arctic cisco (*Coregonus autumnalis*) into the central Alaskan Beaufort Sea. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science*. 47:2164-2171.

606

Fechhelm, Robert G., et al. 1989. Localized movement patterns of least cisco (*Coregonus sardinella*) and arctic cisco (*C. autumnalis*) in the vicinity of a solid-fill causeway. Pages 75-106 in David W. Norton, ed. *Research advances on anadromous fish in arctic Alaska and Canada : nine papers contributing to an ecological synthesis*. Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska. *Biological Papers of the University of Alaska* 24.

607

Fechhelm, Robert G., et al. 1994. Effect of coastal winds on the summer dispersal of young least cisco (*Coregonus sardinella*) from the Colville River to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: a simulation model. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*. 51:890-899.

608

Fechhelm, Robert G., Robert E. Dillinger, Jr., and Benny J. Gallaway. 1992. Modeling of in situ temperature and growth relationships for yearling broad whitefish in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*. 121(1):1-12.

609

Fechhelm, Robert G., et al. 1996. Intra- and interannual variation in the relative condition and proximate body composition of arctic ciscoes from the Prudhoe Bay region of Alaska. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*. 125:600-612.

610

Fechhelm, Robert G., et al. 1999. Prudhoe Bay causeways and the summer coastal movements of arctic cisco and least cisco. *Arctic*. 52(2):139-151.

611

Feder, H. M. and S. C. Jewett. 1988. The subtidal benthos. Pages 165-202 in David G. Shaw and Mohammad J. Hameedi, eds. Environmental studies in Port Valdez, Alaska: a basis for management. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. Lecture Notes on Coastal and Estuarine Studies Vol. 24.

612

Feder, H. M. and D. G. Shaw. 2000. Environmental Studies in Port Valdez, Alaska: 1999. Final report. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Institute of Marine Science, School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. 1 vol.

613

Felix, Nancy A. and Martha K. Reynolds. 1989. The effects of winter seismic trails on tundra vegetation in northeastern Alaska, U.S.A. Arctic and Alpine Research. 21(2):188-202.

614

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Office of Pipeline and Producer Regulation. 1993. Yukon Pacific LNG Project draft environmental impact statement. Docket Nos. CP88-105-000, CP88-105-001. Washington, DC. 1 vol.

615

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Office of Pipeline Regulation. 1995. Yukon Pacific LNG Project final environmental impact statement. Docket No. CP88-105-000. Washington, DC. FERC/EIS-0071. 1 vol.

616

Ferguson, Daryl E. 1995. New perspectives on the proposed Late Pleistocene occupation of the Gallagher Flint Station (PSM-050), North Slope, Alaska. Report to the Geist Fund Committee, University of Alaska Museum. Dept. of Anthropology, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. 7 pp.

617

Ferguson, Daryl E. 1997. Revised temporal assessment of a proposed paleoarctic site in the Sagavanirktok Valley, northern Alaska. Current Research in the Pleistocene. 14:24-26.

618

Ferrians, Oscar J., Jr., Reuben Kachadoorian, and Gordon W. Greene. 1969. Permafrost and related engineering problems in Alaska. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. Professional Paper 678. 37 pp.

619

Ferrians, O. J., Jr., D. R. Nichols, and J. R. Williams. 1989. Copper River basin. Pages 39-43 in T. L. Péwé and Richard D. Reger, eds. Glacial geology and geomorphology of North

America. Field trips for the 28th International Geological Congress. Vol. 1. American Geophysical Union, Washington, DC.

620

Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska, comp. 1967. Villages in Alaska and other places having a native population of 25 or more (Estimates, 1967). Anchorage, AK. 30 pp.

621

Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska. 1968. Alaska Natives & the land. Anchorage, AK. 565 pp.

622

Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska and Alaska Office of the Governor, Div. of Planning and Research, comps. 1969. Estimate of Native population in villages, towns, and boroughs of Alaska. Anchorage, AK. 30 pp.

623

Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska. 1971. Community inventory Alaska. 231 pp.

624

Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska. 1971. Economic outlook for Alaska. Anchorage, AK. 392 pp.

625

Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management. [1996]. Highway statistics 1996. From web site. Address as of 4/26/01: www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/1996/text

626

Fineberg, Richard A. 1996. Pipeline in peril: a status report on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Executive summary. Prepared for the Alaska Forum for Environmental Responsibility. From web site. Address as of 5/9/01: www.alaska.net/~afervdz/pipelineinperilexecsum.html

627

Fischer, Julian B. and Angela G. Palmer. 1993. Survey and removal of introduced arctic fox at Little Tanaga, Umak, and Igitkin Islands. June-September, 1992. Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. AMNWR 93/94. 1 vol.

628

Fitzhugh, William W. and Aron Crowell. 1988. Crossroads of continents. Cultures of Siberia and Alaska. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC. 360 pp.

629

Flanders, Bill, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, November 20.

630

Flint, Paul L. and Mark P. Herzog. 1999. Breeding of Stellar's eiders, *Polysticta stelleri*, on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 113:306-308.

631

Fluor Engineering. 1983. Trans-Alaska Pipeline System dismantling, removal, & restoration, cost estimate report. Docket Numbers OR78-1 & P-81-1. Irvine, CA. 1 vol.

632

Fluor Daniel, Inc. and TRC Environmental Corporation. 1995. Valdez Marine Terminal Vapor Control Project. Application for prevention of significant deterioration approval and air quality control permit to operate. Submitted to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation by Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1 vol.

633

Follmann, Erich H. 1989. The importance of advance planning to minimize bear-people conflicts during large scale industrial and transportation developments in the north. Pages 105-109 in *Bear-People Conflicts : Proceedings of a Symposium on Management Strategies*. Dept. of Renewable Resources, Northwest Territories, Canada.

634

Follmann, Erich H. and John L. Hechtel. 1990. Bears and pipeline construction in Alaska. *Arctic*. 43(2):103-109.

635

Follmann, Erich H., Robert A. Dieterich, and John L. Hechtel. 1980. Recommended carnivore control program for the proposed Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Project including a review of human-carnivore encounter problems and animal deterrent methodology. Draft final report. Prepared for Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company. Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska. 109 pp.

636

Follmann, Erich H., Donald G. Ritter, and George M. Baer. 1988. Immunization of arctic foxes (*Alopex lagopus*) with oral rabies vaccine. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*. 24(3):477-483.

637

Footo, Don C. 1959. The economic base and seasonal activities of some northwest Alaskan villages. A preliminary study. Prepared for the U.S. Energy Commission. 41 pp.

638

Foote, Don C. 1960. The Eskimo hunter at Point Hope, Alaska. Part 1. September, 1959, to May, 1960. Prepared for U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. 56 pp.

639

Foote, Don C. 1960. Eskimo hunter at Point Hope, Alaska. Part 2. May to September, 1960. Prepared for the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. 17 pp.

640

Foote, Don C. 1961. A human geographical study in northwest Alaska. Final report of the Human Geographical Studies Program United States Atomic Energy Commission Project Chariot. Submitted to the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Cambridge, MA. 144 pp.

641

Forbes, B. C. and R. L. Jefferies. 1999. Revegetation of disturbed arctic sites: constraints and applications. *Biological Conservation*. 88:15-24.

642

Ford, James A. 1959. Eskimo prehistory in the vicinity of Point Barrow, Alaska. Pages 1-272 in H. L. Shapiro and Bella Weitzner, eds. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History*. Vol. 47. New York.

643

Ford, John K. B. 1989. Acoustic behaviour of resident killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) off Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*. 67:727-745.

644

Ford, John K. B., Graeme M. Ellis, and Kenneth C. Balcomb. 2000. Killer whales: the natural history and genealogy of *Orcinus orca* in British Columbia and Washington. 2d ed. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA. 104 pp.

645

Forman, Richard T. T. and Lauren E. Alexander. 1998. Roads and their major ecological effects. *Annual Review of Ecological Systematics*. 29:207-231.

646

Foster, David. July 29, 1987. Uncharted rock found in the inlet : officials map obstacle near site of tanker leak. *Anchorage Daily News*. Local/Metro:B1.

647

Foster, Karen, Linda Leask, and Teresa Hull. 1988. The effects of Alaska's economic recession on Anchorage households. *Alaska Review of Social and Economic Conditions*. 25(2):32 .

648

Fox, Joseph L., Christian A. Smith, and John W. Schoen. 1989. Relation between mountain goats and their habitat in southeastern Alaska. Pacific Northwest Research Station, U.S. Forest Service, Portland, OR. General Technical Report PNW-GTR-246. 25 pp.

649

Federal Power Commission. 1976. Final environmental impact statement for the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation Systems. Vol. 1. El Paso Alaska Company. Docket No. CP 75-96, et al. 1 vol.

650

Frost, Kathryn J. and Lloyd F. Lowry. 1988. Effects of industrial activities on ringed seals in Alaska, as indicated by aerial surveys. Pages 15-25 in W. M. Sackinger, et al, eds. Port and Ocean Engineering Under Arctic Conditions. Vol. II: Symposium on Noise and Marine Mammals. The Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK.

651

Frost, Kathryn J. and Lloyd F. Lowry. 1999. Monitoring distribution and abundance of ringed seals in northern Alaska. Interim report, April 1998- March 1999. Report for U.S. Minerals Management Service. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. 37 pp. and appendix.

652

Frost, Kathryn J., Lloyd F. Lowry, and Geoffry Carrol. 1993. Beluga whale and spotted seal use of a coastal lagoon system in the northeastern Chukchi Sea. *Arctic*. 46(1):8-16.

653

Frost, Kathryn J., et al. 1989. Ringed seal monitoring: relationships of distribution and abundance to habitat attributes and industrial activities. Final report. Pages 345-445 in U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and U.S. Minerals Management Service. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final reports of principal investigators. Vol. 61. OCS Study, MMS 89-0026.

654

Frost, Kathryn J., et al. 1994. Impacts on distribution, abundance, and productivity of harbor seals. Pages 97-118 in Thomas R. Loughlin, ed. *Marine mammals and the Exxon Valdez*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

655

Frost, Kathryn J., Lloyd F. Lowry, and Jay M. Ver Hoef. 1999. Monitoring the trend of harbor seals in Prince William Sound, Alaska, after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. *Marine Mammal Science*. 15(2):494-506.

656

Frost, Kathryn J., Carol-Ann Manen, and Terry L. Wade. 1994. Petroleum hydrocarbons in tissues of harbor seals from Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska. Pages 331-358 in Thomas R. Loughlin, ed. *Marine mammals and the Exxon Valdez*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

657

Fruge, Douglas J., et al. 1989. Fish population characteristics of Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal waters, summer 1988. Progress report. Fishery Assistance Office, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks, AK. 69 pp.

658

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management. 1999. Federal Subsistence Board meeting material: subsistence in Alaska. From web site. Address as of 4/25/01: www.r7.fws.gov/asm/fsbbook/index.html

659

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Federal Subsistence Board. 2000. Subsistence management regulations for the harvest of wildlife on federal public lands in Alaska. July 1, 2000 - June 30, 2001. Anchorage, AK. 158 pp.

660

Funk, Dale W. and Erik K. Bonde. 1986. Effects of artificial acid mist growth and reproduction of two alpine plant species in the field. *American Journal of Botany*. 73(4):524-528.

661

Funk, Dale W., Kim M. Peterson, and W. D. Billings. 1991. Plant mineral nutrition and soil nutrient availability during succession in arctic Alaska. Abstract. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*. Supplement. 72(2):120.

662

Furniss, R. A. 1975. Prudhoe Bay study. Pages 31-47 in R. A. Furniss. Inventory and cataloging of the arctic area waters. Sport Fish Div., Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration. Vol. 16. July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975. Study G-I-1.

663

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. [1970]. Impact on fish and wildlife resources of the North Slope oil development Trans Alaska Pipeline System and Marine terminal sites. Draft. Unpublished. 1 vol.

664

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Region. 1995. Environmental assessment. A habitat conservation strategy for polar bears in Alaska. Draft. Anchorage, AK. 23 pp.

665

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Ecological Services. 1996. Endangered and threatened species and species of concern in Alaska. Unpublished report, Anchorage, AK. 4 pp.

666

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7. 1996. Spectacled eider recovery plan. Anchorage, AK. 100 pp. and appendices.

667

[U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service]. 1998. Steller's eider recovery plan. Complete review draft 2. Anchorage, AK. 151 pp. and appendices.

668

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: proposal to list the coastal-Puget Sound, Jarbidge River and St. Mary-Belly River population segments of bull trout as threatened species. Federal Register. 63(111):31693-31710.

669

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Ecological Services. 1999. Endangered, threatened and candidate species in Alaska. February. Unpublished report, Fairbanks, AK. 2 pp.

670

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1999. Alaska seabird colony catalog, Kenai Peninsula. Electronic database, Anchorage, AK. Contact Shawn Stephensen at shawn_stephensen@fws.gov or 907 786-3691 for help with specific data requests. Address of 9/13/01: <http://164.159.151.5/seabird/index.html>

671

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1999. Alaska seabird colony catalog, Prince William Sound. Electronic database, Anchorage, AK. Contact Shawn Stephensen at shawn_stephensen@fws.gov or 907 786-3691 for help with specific data requests. Address of 9/13/01: <http://164.159.151.5/seabird/index.html>

672

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1999. Alaska seabird colony catalog, Copper River Delta. Electronic database, Anchorage, AK. Contact Shawn Stephensen at shawn_stephensen@fws.gov or 907 786-3691 for help with specific data requests. Address of 9/13/01: <http://164.159.151.5/seabird/index.html>

673

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1999. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: final rule to remove the American peregrine falcon from the Federal List of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife, and to remove the similarity of appearance provision for free-flying peregrines in the conterminous United States. Federal Register. 64(164):46542-46558.

674

Gabriel, Herman W. and Gerald F. Tande. 1983. A regional approach to fire history in Alaska. U.S. Bureau of Land Management Alaska, Anchorage, AK. BLM-Alaska Technical Report 9. 34 pp.

675

Gabrielson, Ira N. and Frederick C. Lincoln. 1959. Birds of Alaska. The Stackpole Company, Harrisburg, PA. 922 pp.

677

Galginaitis, Michael, et al. 1984. Ethnographic study and monitoring methodology of contemporary economic growth, socio-cultural change and community development in Nuiqsut, Alaska. Prepared for U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska OCS Region. State University of New York at Binghamton, Binghamton, NY. Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. Technical Report 96. 439 pp.

678

Gallant, Alisa L., et al. 1995. Ecoregions of Alaska. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. Professional Paper 1567. 73 pp. and map.

679

Gallaway, Benny J. and Robert G. Fechhelm. 2000. Anadromous and amphidromous fishes. Pages 349-369 in Joe C. Truett and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

680

Gallaway, Benny J., et al. 1991. The Endicott Development Project—preliminary assessment of impacts from the first major offshore oil development in the Alaskan Arctic. American Fisheries Society Symposium. 11:42-80.

681

Gallaway, Benny J., William J. Gazey, and Lawrence L. Moulton. 1989. Population trends for the Arctic cisco (*Coregonus autumnalis*) in the Colville River of Alaska as reflected by the commercial fishery. Pages 153-165 in David W. Norton, ed. Research advances on anadromous fish in arctic Alaska and Canada : nine papers contributing to an ecological synthesis. Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska. Biological Papers of the University of Alaska 24.

682

Gallaway, B. J., et al. 1983. An assessment of the Colville River Delta stock of the Arctic Cisco—migrants from Canada? Pages 4-23 in University of Alaska, Institute of Arctic Biology. Contributions to the science of environmental impact assessment : three papers on the Arctic Cisco (*Coregonus autumnalis*) of northern Alaska. Biological Papers of the University of Alaska 21.

683

U.S. General Accounting Office. 1978. Lessons learned from constructing the Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline. Washington, DC. EMD-78-52. 56 pp.

684

U.S. General Accounting Office. 1981. Trans-Alaska oil pipeline operations: more federal monitoring needed. Washington, DC. EMD-81-11. 139 pp.

685

U.S. General Accounting Office. 1999. Alaskan North Slope oil: limited effects of lifting export ban on oil and shipping industries and consumers. GAO/RCED-99-191. 62 pp. This call number also includes: Energy security: impacts of lifting Alaska North Slope oil exports ban. 1990. GAO/RCED-91-21. 30 pp.

686

Garant, Yves and G. J. Doucet. 1993. An experimental winter cut in a powerline ROW located in a white-tailed deer yard. Pages 266-268 in G. J. Doucet, Colette Seguin, and Michel Giguere, eds. Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on Environmental Concerns in Rights-of-Way Management, September 19-22, 1993, Montreal, Quebec. Vice-presidence Environnement, Hydro-Quebec.

687

Garner, Gerald W. and Patricia E. Reynolds, eds. 1986. [Gray wolf (*Canis lupis*)]. Pages 316-337 in Gerald W. Garner and Patricia E. Reynolds, eds. Arctic National Wildlife Refuge Coastal Plain Resource Assessment. Final report baseline study of the fish, wildlife, and their habitats. Final report. Vol. 1. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Region 7, Anchorage, AK.

688

Garshelis, David L. 1983. Ecology of sea otters in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Ph.D. thesis. University of Minnesota. Reprinted by University Microfilms. 321 pp.

689

Garshelis, David L. and Charles B. Johnson. 2001. Sea otter population dynamics and the Exxon Valdez oil spill : disentangling the confounding effects. Journal of Applied Ecology. 38:19-35.

690

Gasaway, William C. and Stephen D. DuBois. 1985. Initial response of moose, *Alces alces*, to a wildfire in interior Alaska. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 99(2):135-140.

691

Gasaway, W. C., et al. 1989. Response of radio-collared moose to a large burn in central Alaska. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*. 67:325-329.

692

Gasaway, William C., et al. 1983. Interrelationships of wolves, prey, and man in interior Alaska. *The Wildlife Society. Wildlife Monograph* 84. 50 pp.

693

George, Craig, North Slope Borough. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting.

694

Gerhart, Karen L. 1995. Nutritional and ecological determinants of growth and reproduction in caribou. Ph.D. thesis. University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. Reprinted by University Microfilms. 147 pp.

695

Gerlach, S. C., comp. 1990. Summary of cultural resource investigations for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company June - August, 1990. Alaska Quaternary Center, University of Alaska Museum, Fairbanks, AK. *Occasional Papers in Anthropology* (1)2. 50 pp.

696

Gerlach, S. C. and Edwin S. Hall, Jr. [1988]. The later prehistory of northern Alaska: the view from Tukuto Lake. Pages 107-135 in Robert D. Shaw, Roger K. Harritt, and Don E. Dumond, eds. *The late prehistoric development of Alaska's Native people*. Anthropological Association, Anchorage, AK. *Aurora Monograph Series* 4.

697

Gerlach, S. C., et al. 2000. Trans-Alaska Pipeline System community profiles. Vol. I. Report prepared for Clearwater Environmental, Inc. Northern Land Use Research, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 180 pp. and appendix.

698

Giblin, A. E., et al. 1991. Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska. *Ecological Monographs*. 61(4):415-435.

699

Gibson, Daniel D., comp. 1999. Checklist of Alaska birds. 9th ed. [University of Alaska Museum, Fairbanks, AK]. pamphlet.

700

Gibson, Daniel D. and Brina Kessel. 1989. Geographic variation in the marbled godwit and description of an Alaska subspecies. *The Condor*. 91:436-443.

701

Gilbert, J., et al. 1992. Aerial census of Pacific walrus, 1990. *Marine Mammals Management*, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK. Administrative Report R7/MMM 92-1. 1 vol.

702

Gilders, Michelle A. 1997. *Crossing Alaska*. Graphic Arts Center Publishing, Portland, OR. 144 pp.

703

Gilders, Michelle A. and Matthew A. Cronin. 2000. North Slope oil field development. Pages 15-33 in Joe C. Truett and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. *The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

704

Gill, Robert E., Pablo Canevari, and Eve Iversen. 1998. Eskimo Curlew. *The Birds of North America*. 347:28 pp.

705

Gladyszewski, Maria. 1996. State of Alaska natural resource revenues and expenditures in FY 95. Div. of Legal & Research Services, Legislative Affairs Agency, Alaska State Legislature, Juneau, AK. Research Request 96-055. 1 vol.

706

Glass, Domoni, Cliff Whitmus, and Mike Prewitt. 1990. 1986 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 5. Part 4. Chapter 1. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Anchorage, AK. 154 pp. and appendices.

707

Globig, Jon, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Maintenance Coordinator. 1999. Personal communication - Telephone, November 11.

708

Glova, G. and McCart, P. 74. Life history of Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) in the Firth River, Yukon Territory. Chapter III in McCart, P. J., ed. *Life histories of anadromous and freshwater*

fish in the western arctic. Prepared for Canadian Arctic Gas Study Ltd. and Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company. Aquatic Environments Ltd. Arctic Gas Biological Report Series Vol. 20.

709

Golden, H. N. 1989. Game Management Unit 26. Central Arctic Herd. Pages 166-173 in Sid O. Morgan, comp. and ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1987 - 30 June 1988. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XIX. Part XI. Project W-23-1. Study 3.0.

710

Goldsmith, Scott. 1985. The importance of petroleum in the Alaska economy. Prepared for Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. ISER Working Paper 85.1. 10 pp.

711

Goldsmith, Oliver S. 1991. Tracing the growth of Alaska state spending since 1979. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. ISER Fiscal Policy Working Paper 2. 35 pp.

712

Goldsmith, Oliver S. 1991. The economic cost of a rent induced business cycle: the Alaska petrodollar boom. Presented at Annual Meeting of the Western Regional Science Association. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 35 pp.

713

Goldsmith, Oliver S. 1995. Marginal oil field development: the economic impact. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 39 pp. and appendix.

714

Goldsmith, Scott and Eric Larson. 1995. The economic contribution of the Anchorage International Airport. Prepared for Anchorage International Airport. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 145 pp.

715

Goldsmith, Oliver S. 1997. Structural analysis of the Alaska economy: a perspective from 1997. Prepared for Alaska Science and Technology Foundation. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

716

Goldsmith, Scott. 1998. Anchorage International Airport 1998: economic significance. Prepared for Anchorage International Airport. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 33 pp.

717

Goldsmith, Scott. 1999. Alaska gross state product 1961-1998. Prepared for Alaska Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 20 pp.

718

Goldsmith, Scott. 1999. Economic projections for Alaska and the southern railbelt 1999-2025. Prepared for Chugach Electric Association. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

719

Goldsmith, O. S. In prep. A citizen's guide to the Alaska budget. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. Fiscal Policy Paper 13. Contact O.S. Goldsmith at 907 786-7720.

720

Goldsmith, Scott. 2000. The Alaska economic database: charting four decades of change. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. ISER Working Paper 00.1. 1 vol.

721

Goldsmith, Scott and Alexandra Hill. 1997. Alaska's economy and population, 1959-2020. With appendix vol. Prepared for Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 2 vols.

722

Goldsmith, O. S. and Lee Huskey. 1979. Structural change in the Alaskan economy: the Alyeska experience. Pages 201-230 in Brenda R. Melteff, ed. Alaska Fisheries: 200 Years and 200 Miles of Change. Proceedings of the 29th Alaska Science Conference. Alaska Sea Grant Program, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. Sea Grant Report 79-6.

723

Goldsmith, Scott O., et al. 1988. Alaska housing and the recession. Alaska Review of Social and Economic Conditions. 25(1):16.

724

Goldsmith, Scott O., et al. 1976. A preliminary overview of the economic and social effects of the proposed Northwest Gas Pipeline on Alaska. Draft. Prepared for Gulf Interstate, Incorporated. Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research, University of Alaska, Anchorage, AK. 128 pp.

725

Gollop, J. B., T. W. Barry, and E. H. Iversen. 1986. Eskimo curlew. A vanishing species? Saskatchewan Natural History Society, Regina, Saskatchewan. Special Publication 17. 160 pp.

726

Gollop, M. A., J. R. Goldsberry, and R. A. Davis. 1974. Effects of gas compressor noise simulator disturbance to terrestrial breeding birds, Babbage River, Yukon Territory, June, 1972. Pages 49-96 and appendix in W. W. H. Gunn and John A. Livingston, eds. Disturbance to birds by gas compressor noise simulators, aircraft and human activity in the Mackenzie Valley and the North Slope, 1972. 2d ed. Prepared for Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited and Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company. L.G.L. Limited, Environmental Research Associates. Arctic Gas Biological Report Series Vol. 14.

727

Gollop, M. A. and R. A. Davis. 1974. Gas compressor noise simulator disturbance to snow geese, Komakuk Beach, Yukon Territory, September, 1972. Pages 280-[306] in W. W. H. Gunn and John A. Livingston, eds. Disturbance to birds by gas compressor noise simulators, aircraft and human activity in the Mackenzie Valley and the North Slope, 1972. 2d ed. Prepared for Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited and Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company. L.G.L. Limited, Environmental Research Associates. Arctic Gas Biological Report Series Vol. 14.

728

Gosink, T. A. 79. Trace element baselines. Chapter 5 in Colonell, Joseph M. Continuing environmental studies of Port Valdez, Alaska 1976-1979. Final report. Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. Report R79-2.

729

Gould, Patrick J., Douglas J. Forsell, and Calvin J. Lensink. 1982. Pelagic distribution and abundance of seabirds in the Gulf of Alaska and eastern Bering Sea. Biological Services Program, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK. FWS/OBS-82/48. 294 pp.

730

. 1999. The milepost. Morris Communications Corp. 768 pp.

731

Griese, H. J. and Earl Becker. 1989. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf coast. Pages 40-77 in Sid O. Morgan, ed. and comp. Annual report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1987 - 30 June 1988. Deer. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XIX. Part VI. Project W-23-1. Study 2.0.

732

Griese, H. J. 1989. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf coast. Pages 22-29 in Sid O. Morgan, comp. and ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities 1 January 1987 - 31 December 1987. Brown/grizzly bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska

Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XIX. Part V. Project W-23-1. Study 4.0.

733

Griese, H. J. 1989. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf coast. Pages 32-39 in Sid O. Morgan, comp. and ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities 1 January 1987 - 31 December 1987. Black bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XIX. Part IV. Project W-23-1. Study 17.0.

734

Griese, H. J. and C. L. Gardner. 1989. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and northern Gulf Coast. Pages 21-27 in Sid O. Morgan, ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1987 - 30 June 1988. Wolf. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XIX. Part XV. Grant W-23-1. Study 14.0.

735

Griese, H. J. 1990. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf coast. Pages 54-70 in Sid O. Morgan, comp. and ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1988 - 30 June 1989. Mountain goat. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XX. Part VII. Project W-23-2. Study 12.0.

736

Griese, H. J. and Robert Walker. 1991. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf coast. Pages 41-56 in Susan M. Abbott, ed. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1989 - 30 June 1991. Deer. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Project W-23-4. Study 2.0.

737

Griese, H. J. 1991. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf coast. Pages 33-47 in Susan M. Abbott, ed. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1989 - 30 June 1991. Brown bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Projects W-23-3 and W-23-4. Study 4.0.

738

Griffiths, William B. and Benny J. Gallaway. 1982. Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project Fish Monitoring Program. Report for Woodward Clyde. LGL Limited, Sidney, B.C. 1 vol.

739

Griffiths, William B. 1984. Fish. Pages 325-368 in U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric

747

Groves, Deborah J., et al. 1996. Status and trends of loon populations summering in Alaska, 1971-1993. *The Condor*. 98:189-195.

748

Gruening, Ernest. 1968. *The state of Alaska*. Random House, New York, NY. 661 pp.

749

Gryder-Boutet, Donna E. 1999. *Sanitary surveys, Class A and B Public Water Systems*. Transmittal to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. The Boutet Company, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

750

Gubser, Nicholas J. 1965. *The Nunamiut Eskimos: hunters of caribou*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT. 384 pp.

751

Gunn, Anne and Frank L. Miller. 1982. Muskox bull killed by a barren-ground grizzly bear, Thelon Game Sanctuary, N.W.T. *Arctic*. 35(4):545-546.

752

Gustafson, Jack. 1977. *An evaluation of low water crossings at fish streams along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System*. Joint State/Federal Fish & Wildlife Advisory Team, Anchorage, AK. Special Report 16. 38 pp.

753

Haag, Richard W. and L. C. Bliss. 1973. Energy budget changes following surface disturbance to upland tundra. *Journal of Applied Ecology*. 10:356-374.

754

Hachmeister, L. E., D. R. Glass, and T. C. Cannon. 1991. Effects of solid-fill gravel causeways on the coastal central Beaufort Sea environment. *American Fisheries Society Symposium*. 11:81-96.

755

Hackney, Dave, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, November 20.

756

Haeussler, Peter J. and George Plafker. 1995. *Earthquakes in Alaska*. U.S. Geological Survey. Open File Report 95-624. 1 map.

757

Haggarty, James C. and Christopher B. Wooley. [1993]. Final report of the Exxon Cultural Resource Program. Draft. Exxon Shipping Company and Exxon Company, USA, Anchorage, AK. 83 pp.

758

Haggarty, James C., et al. 1991. The 1990 Exxon Cultural Resource Program: site protection and maritime cultural ecology in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska. Exxon Company, Anchorage, AK. 339 pp.

759

Hall, E. R. 1981. The mammals of North America. 2d ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY. 2 vols.

760

Hall, Edwin S., Jr. and Robert Gal. 1988. The U.S. Geological Survey-Bureau of Land Management Cultural Resources Program in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, 1977-1981. Pages 859-897 in George Gryc, ed. Geology and exploration of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, 1974 to 1982. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. Professional Paper 1399.

761

Edwin Hall and Associates. 1985. In the national interest: a geographically based study of Anaktuvuk Pass Inupiat subsistence through time. North Slope Borough, Barrow, AK. 105 pp.

762

Hall, John D. 1979. A survey of cetaceans of Prince William Sound and adjacent vicinity - their numbers and seasonal movements. Final report. Pages 631-726 in U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program and U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Final reports of principal investigators. Vol. 6. Biological studies. Boulder, CO.

763

Hamilton, Carole I., Suzanne J. Starr, and Lance L. Trasky. 1979. Recommendations for minimizing the impacts of hydrocarbon development on the fish, wildlife, and aquatic plant resources of lower Cook Inlet. Prepared for Alaska Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs and U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Marine/Coastal Habitat Management, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. 2 vols.

764

Hampton, Paul D. and Michael R. Joyce. 1985. Kuparuk bird and noise study. Peer review draft. Prepared for ARCO Alaska, Inc., and Kuparuk River Unit. Entrix, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 96 pp. and appendix.

765

Hanson, D. K. 1999. Interim report of archaeological activities at the Ringling Material Site (MS 71-2-020-5), Gulkana, Alaska. Contains sensitive information and is unavailable to the collection. Please contact the Alaska Office of History and Archaeology at 907 269-8721, Anchorage, AK. Report 76.

766

Hanson, W. C. and L. E. Eberhardt. 1981. Ecological investigation of Alaskan resource development. Pages 31-37 in B. E. Vaughan, et al. Pacific Northwest Laboratory annual report for 1980 to the DOE Assistant Secretary for Environment. Part 2. Ecological sciences. Battelle Memorial Institute, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, WA.

767

Hanson, W. C. and L. E. Eberhardt. 1982. Ecological investigation of Alaskan resource development. Pages 37-40 in Pacific Northwest Laboratory. Annual report for 1981 to the DOE Office of Energy Research. Part 2. Ecological sciences. Battelle Memorial Institute.

768

Harbo, Samuel J., Jr. 1958. An investigation of mink in interior and southeastern Alaska. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska, College, AK. 108 pp.

769

Harcharek, Robert C. No date. North Slope Borough, 1993/94 economic profile and census report, Vol. VII. Dept. of Planning & Community Services, North Slope Borough, Barrow, AK. 1 vol.

770

Harding, Lee and John A. Nagy. 1980. Responses of grizzly bears to hydrocarbon exploration on Richards Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Pages 277-280 in International Conference on Bear Research and Management, 4th.

771

Harfenist, Anne, Andrew P. Gilman, and K. L. Maus. 1990. The effects of exposure of incubating adult and young herring gulls to a simulated no. 2 fuel oil slick. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. 19:902-906.

772

Harington, C. R. 1966. Extralimital occurrences of walruses in the Canadian Arctic. Journal of Mammalogy. 47(3):506-513.

773

Harkness, D. 1993. Game Management Units 11, 13D, 14A and 14C, Chugach Mountains.

Pages 27-41 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1989- 30 June 1992. Dall sheep. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-23-3, W-23-4, W-23-5. Study 6.0.

774

Harrison, Jeffery and W. F. A. Buck. 1967. Peril in perspective. An account of the Medway Estuary oil pollution of September 1966. Kent Ornithological Society. Kent Bird Report 16. Special Supplement. 24 pp.

775

Mach, Jeffery L., Robert L. Sandefur, and Jean H. Lee. 2000. Estimation of oil spill risk from Alaska North Slope, Trans-Alaska Pipeline, and arctic Canada oil spill data sets. Final report. Prepared for Alaska OCS Region, U.S. Minerals Management Service. Hart Crowser Inc., Anchorage, AK. U.S. Minerals Management Service. OCS Study, MMS 2000-007. [149] pp.

776

Hart, James D., et al. 1998. Fatigue damage calculations for a dented and ovalled section of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System at Thompson Pass. Pages 263-272 in American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Div. Proceedings of the International Pipeline Conference, June 7-11, 1996. Vol. 1. The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY.

777

Harting, A. L. 1987. Road and highway impacts. Aircraft impacts. Garbage impacts. Pages 69-74 in Interagency Grizzly Bear Committee. Grizzly bear compendium. The National Wildlife Federation, Washington, DC.

778

Hartley, Danny R., Dale H. Arner, and Jim W. Lipe. 1984. A comparison of right-of-way maintenance treatments and use by wildlife. Pages 623-629 in A. F. Crabtree, ed. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium of Environmental Concerns in Rights-of-Way Management, 15-18 February 1982. Mississippi State University.

779

Harvey, James T. and Marilyn E. Dahlheim. 1994. Cetaceans in oil. Pages 257-264 in Thomas R. Loughlin, ed. Marine mammals and the *Exxon Valdez*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

780

Harvey, S., J. G. Phillips, and P. J. Sharp. 1982. Reproductive performance and endocrine responses to ingested North Sea oil. Pages 379-395 in C. G. Scanes, et al, eds. Aspects of avian endocrinology : practical and theoretical implications. Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX. Graduate Studies 26.

781

Harwood, Lois A., et al. 1996. Distribution and abundance of beluga whales in the Mackenzie estuary, southeast Beaufort Sea, and west Amundsen Gulf during late July 1992. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*. 53(10):2262-2273.

782

Hassen, Harold. 1978. The effect of European and American contact on the Chugach Eskimo of Prince William Sound, Alaska, 1741-1930. Ph.D. thesis. University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. Reprinted by University Microfilms, Inc. 217 pp.

783

Hatler, David F. 1967. Some aspects in the ecology of the black bear (*Ursus americanus*) in interior Alaska. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska, College, AK. Reprinted by University Microfilms. 111 pp.

784

Haugh, John R. 1976. Population and reproductive changes in Alaskan arctic peregrines. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 90(3):359-361.

785

Hay, Keith G. and Barbara A. Mohrman. 1993. Utility corridors as greenways: new opportunities for multiple use and public support. Pages [367-370] in G. J. Doucet, Colette Seguin, and Michel Giguere, eds. *Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on Environmental Concerns in Rights-of-Way Management, September 19-22, 1993, Montreal, Quebec*. Vice-presidence Environnement Hydro-Quebec.

786

Haynes, Terry and Sverre Pedersen. 1989. Development and subsistence: life after oil. *Alaska Fish & Game*. 21(6):24-27.

787

Hechtel, John L. 1991. Population dynamics of black bear populations, Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Final report to the U.S. Army. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. Alaska Resources Report 91-2. [62] pp.

788

Heimer, Wayne E. 1980. A summary of Dall sheep management in Alaska during 1979 – (or how to cope with a monumental disaster). Pages 355-383 in W. O. Hickey, chair. *Proceedings of the Biennial Symposium of the Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council, Salmon, Idaho, April 23-25, 1980*. Idaho Dept. of Fish and Game and Salmon National Forest.

789

Heimer, Wayne E. 1985. Population status and management of Dall sheep in Alaska, 1984. Pages 1-15 in M. Hoefs, ed. *Wild sheep: distribution, abundance, management, and*

conservation of the sheep of the world and closely related mountain ungulates. Special report. Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council, Whitehorse, Yukon.

790

Heinselman, Miron L. 1978. Fire intensity and frequency as factors in the distribution and structure of northern ecosystems. Pages 5-57 in H. A. Mooney, et al, eds. Fire regimes and ecosystem properties.

791

Helle, John H. 1970. Biological characteristics of intertidal and fresh-water spawning pink salmon at Olsen Creek, Prince William Sound, Alaska, 1962-1963. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC. Special Scientific Report-Fisheries 602. 19 pp.

792

Helle, John H., Richard S. Williamson, and Jack E. Bailey. 1964. Intertidal ecology and life history of pink salmon at Olsen Creek, Prince William Sound, Alaska. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC. Special Scientific Report-Fisheries 483. 26 pp.

793

Helmericks, Harmon R. B., Early homesteader and long-time resident of the Harrison Bay Colville Delta region. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, January 12.

794

Helmericks, James W. J., Resident of Colville Delta. 1990 and 1999. Personal communication - Telephone, September 1990 and November 1, 1999.

795

Hemming, James E. and Keith A. Morehouse, eds. 1976. Wildlife atlas: Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline, Valdez to Prudhoe Bay. Alaska Interagency Fish and Wildlife Team and Joint State Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team. Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team Special Report 3. 30 pp.

796

Hemming, Carl R. 1988. Aquatic habitat evaluation of flooded North Slope gravel mine sites (1986-1987). Div. of Habitat, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Technical Report 88-1. 69 pp.

797

Hemming, Carl R. 1990. Fisheries investigations of flooded North Slope gravel mine sites, 1989. Div. of Habitat, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Technical Report 90-2. 38 pp.

798

Hemming, Carl R. 1992. Fish and habitat investigations of flooded North Slope gravel mine sites, 1990. Div. of Habitat, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Technical Report 91-3. 44 pp.

799

Hemming, Carl R. 1993. Tundra stream fish habitat investigations in the North Slope oilfields. Div. of Habitat, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Technical Report 93-1. 64 pp.

800

Hemming, Carl R. 1994. Fisheries enhancement investigations in the Kuparuk River oilfield, 1992. Habitat and Restoration Div., Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Technical Report 94-4. 49 pp.

801

Hemming, Carl R. 1995. Fisheries enhancement investigations in the Prudhoe Bay and Kuparuk River oilfields, 1993. Div. of Habitat, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Technical Report 95-3. 62 pp.

802

Hemming, Carl R. 1996. Fish surveys of selected coastal streams Sagavanirktok River to Bullen Point, 1995. Div. of Habitat, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Technical Report 96-3. 28 pp.

803

Hemming, Carl R., Phyllis K. Weber, and Jack F. Winters. 1989. Limnological and fisheries investigations of flooded North Slope gravel mine sites, 1988. Div. of Habitat, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Technical Report 89-1. 60 pp.

804

Hickey, Joseph J. and Daniel. W. Anderson. 1969. The Peregrine falcon: life history and population literature. Pages 3-42 in Joseph J. Hickey, ed. Peregrine falcon populations: their biology and decline. The University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI.

805

Hickock, D. M. 1981. Environmental aspects of federal efforts to monitor pipeline operations in Alaska. Pages 61-68 in U.S. General Accounting Office. Trans-Alaska oil pipeline operations: more federal monitoring needed. Washington, DC. EMD-81-11.

806

Hicks, Mary V. 1995. Game Management subunit 20A. Pages 24-26 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1994 - 30 June 1995. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-3. Study 1.0.

807

Hicks, Mary V. 95. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound, north Gulf Coast. Page 5 in Hicks, Mary V., ed. Annual performance report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1994 - 30 June 1995. Deer. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-3. Study 2.0.

808

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1995. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1994. Brown bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1 and W-24-2. Study 4.0. 303 pp.

809

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1995. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1991 - 30 June 1994. Furbearers. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-23-5, W-24-1, and W-24-2. Study 7.0. 321 pp.

810

Nowlin, R. 1996. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf coast. Pages 53-75 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1995. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2 and W-24-3. Study 1.0.

811

Hicks, Mary V. 96. Game Management Unit 24. Page 33 in Hicks, Mary V., ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1995 - 30 June 1996. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-4. Study 1.0.

812

Hicks, Mary V. 96. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound, north Gulf Coast. Page 5 in Hicks, Mary V., ed. Annual performance report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1995 - 30 June 1996. Deer. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-4. Study 2.0.

813

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1996. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1995. Bison. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2 and W-24-3. Study 9.0. 51 pp.

814

Hicks, Mary V., [ed.]. 1996. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1995 Black bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau,

AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1, W-24-2, W-24-3. Study 17.0. 163 pp.

815

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1996. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1995. Dall sheep. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1, W-24-2, W-24-3. Study 6.0. 166 pp.

816

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1996. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1995. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2 and W-24-3. Study 1.0. 487 pp.

817

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1996. Annual performance report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1995 - 30 June 1996. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-4. Study 3.0. 28 pp.

818

Hicks, Mary V. 1997. Game Management Unit 20A, Tanana Flats, central Alaska Range. Pages 25-26 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1996 - 30 June 1997. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-5. Study 1.0.

819

James, David. 1997. Game Management Unit 21D and Unit 246B. Galena Mountain, Wolf Mountain, Ray Mountains herds. Pages 17-19 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1996 - 30 June 1997. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-5. Study 3.0.

820

Hicks, Mary V. 97. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound, north Gulf Coast. Page 5 in Hicks, Mary V., ed. Annual performance report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1996 - 30 June 1997. Deer. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-5. Study 2.0.

821

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1997. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1994 - 30 June 1996. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-3 and W-24-4. Study 3.0. 233 pp.

822

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1997. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1994 - 30

June 1996. Deer. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-3 and W-24-4. Study 2.0. 83 pp.

823

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1997. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1996. Wolf. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2, W-24-3, W-24-4. Study 14.0. 192 pp.

824

Hicks, Mary V. 98. Southcentral Alaska moose population management. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf coast. Page 8 in Hicks, Mary V., ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 1.0.

825

Hicks, Mary V. 1998. Southcentral Alaska moose population management. Game Management Unit 13. Nelchina basin. Pages 11-12 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 1.0.

826

Nowlin, R. A. and David D. James. 1998. Interior (eastern northslope) muskox population and habitat management. Game Management Units 26B and 26C. Pages 6-7 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Muskox. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 16.0.

827

Nowlin, R. A. 1998. Interior bison population and habitat management. Unit 20D. Delta herd. Pages 3-5 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Bison. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 9.0.

828

McDonald, M. G. 98. Southcentral Alaska deer management. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound, northern Gulf coast. Page 5 in Hicks, Mary V., ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Deer. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 2.0.

829

McDonald, M. G. 1998. Game Management Unit 13. Nelchina basin. Pages 8-9 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Mountain goat. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 12.0.

830

McDonald, M. G. 98. Southcentral Alaska mountain goat management. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf coast. Page 5 in Hicks, Mary V., ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Mountain goat. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 12.0.

831

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1998. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1995 - 30 June 1997. Bison. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-4 and W-24-5. Study 9.0. 52 pp.

832

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1998. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Bison. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 9.0. 6 pp.

833

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1998. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1995 - 30 June 1997. Elk. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-4 and W-24-5. Study 13.0. 19 pp.

834

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1998. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Elk. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 13.0. 3 pp.

835

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1999. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1998 - 30 June 1999. Black bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-2. Study 17.0. 14 pp.

836

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1999. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1998 - 30 June 1999. Elk. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-2. Study 13.0. 2 pp.

837

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1999. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1998 - 30 June 1999. Mountain goat. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-2. Study 12.0. 11 pp.

838

Hicks, Mary V., ed. 1999. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1996 - 30 June 1998. Muskox. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-5 and W-27-1. Study 16.0. 43 pp.

839

Higgs, A. S. 1998. Cultural resources reconnaissance survey report for Vault Creek and Marshall Dome. Letter report prepared for Newmont Gold Company. Northern Land Use Research, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. On file at Alaska State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO). As of 11/27/2001 contact Judith Bittner for permission to view. Phone 907-269-8721.

840

Hill, Edward P. 1982. Beaver. Pages 256-281 in Joseph A. Chapman and George A. Feldhamer, eds. Wild mammals of North America: biology, management, and economics. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.

841

Hines, Anson H. and Gregory M. Ruiz. 2000. Biological invasions of cold-water coastal ecosystems: ballast-mediated introductions in Port Valdez/Prince William Sound. Final project report. Smithsonian Environmental Research Center, Edgewater, MD. 1 vol.

842

Hinman, Robert A., ed. and comp. 1977. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part II. Black bear, brown bear, polar bear, caribou. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. VII. Project W-17-8. Jobs No. 3, 4, 5, 17 and 22. 156 pp.

843

Hinman, Robert A., ed. and comp. 1979. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part III. Black bear, brown bear, polar bear, caribou. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. IX. Project W-17-10. Jobs No. 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 17.0 and 22.0. 170 pp.

844

Hinman, Robert A., ed. and comp. 1980. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part II. Bison, caribou, moose and muskoxen. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. X. Project W-17-11. Jobs No. 9.0, 3.0, 1.0, 16.0 and 22.0. 198 pp.

845

Hinman, Robert A., ed. and comp. 1981. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part II. Caribou, moose and mountain goats. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XII. Project W-19-1 and W-19-2. Jobs No. 3.0, 1.0, and 12.0. 224 pp.

846

Hinzman, Larry D., et al. 1997. Numeric simulation of thermokarst formation during disturbance. Pages 191-211 in R. M. M. Crawford, ed. Disturbance and recovery in Arctic lands: an ecological perspective. Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Disturbance and Recovery of Arctic Terrestrial Ecosystems, Rovaniemi, Finland, 24-30 September 1995. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

847

Hobbie, J. E. 1982. Effects of oil on tundra ponds and streams. Final report for period October 1, 1978 - September 30, 1980. Prepared for the U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration., Woods Hole, MA. DOE/EV/02989--2 DE82 018899. 11 pp.

848

Hoffecker, John F., W. R. Powers, and Ted Goebel. 1993. The colonization of Beringia and the peopling of the New World. *Science*. 259:46-52.

849

Hohenberger, Craig J., David P. Rudholm, and Wayne C. Hanson. 1981. West-coast tundra. *American Birds*. 35(1):95.

850

Holland, D., Former Alyeska employee who oversaw cleanup activities for most large pipeline spills. 2000. Personal communication - March 10. Not available.

851

Holland, D. A. 1978. Memorandum to B. L. Hilliker concerning animal crossing observation, AS's 49-50. Dated March 13. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2 pp.

852

Holmes, Charles E. 1996. Broken mammoth. Pages 312-318 in Frederick H. West, ed. *American beginnings: the prehistory and palaeoecology of Beringia*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.

853

Holmes, Charles E. 1998. New data pertaining to Swan Point, the oldest microblade site known in Alaska. *Current Research in the Pleistocene*. 15:21-22.

854

Holmes, Charles E. [1999]. Tanana Valley archaeology circa 12,000 to 8500 yrs. B.P. Paper prepared for the 64th Annual Meeting of the Society of American Archaeology, Chicago, March 24-28, 1999. Symposium: Between Two Worlds: Late Pleistocene Cultural and Technological Diversity in Eastern Beringia. 18 pp.

855

Holmes, Charles E. and Rachel J. Dale. 1988. Cultural resources survey of the Elliot Highway milepost 73-154, 1987 (Project 30441322). Office of History and Archaeology, Div. of Parks and Outdoor Recreation, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Anchorage, AK. Report 11. 24 pp.

856

Holmes, Charles E., Richard VanderHoek, and Thomas E. Dilley. 1996. Swan Point. Pages 319-323 in Frederick H. West, ed. American beginnings: the prehistory and palaeoecology of Beringia. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.

857

Holmes, W. N. 1985. Petroleum pollutants in the marine environment and some of their possible effects on hormonal regulation in marine birds. Pages 201-211 in B. K. Follett, S. Ishii, and A. Chandola, eds. The endocrine system and the environment. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

858

Holmes, W. N. and K. P. Cavanaugh. 1990. Some evidence for an effect of ingested petroleum on the fertility of the mallard drake (*Anas platyrhynchos*). Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. 19:898-901.

859

Hood, D. W., W. E. Shiels, and E. J. Kelley, eds. 1973. Environmental studies of Port Valdez. Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. Occasional Publication 3. 495 pp.

860

Hooker, J. N. 1981. Oil pipeline energy consumption and efficiency. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN. ORNL-5697. 1 vol.

861

Hooker, John N. 1982. Oil-pipeline energy efficiency studied for U.S. Oil and Gas Journal. Feb. 15:114-116.

862

Hoover, A. A. 1988. Steller sea lion, *Eumetopias jubatus*. Pages 159-193 in Jack W. Lentfer,

ed. Selected marine mammals of Alaska: species accounts with research and management recommendations. Marine Mammal Commission, Washington, DC.

863

Hoover, A. A. 1988. Harbor seal, *Phoca vitulina*. Pages 125-157 in Jack W. Lentfer, ed. Selected marine mammals of Alaska: species accounts with research and management recommendations. Marine Mammal Commission, Washington, DC.

864

Hoover-Miller, Anne, Keith R. Parker, and John J. Burns. 2001. The reassessment of the impact of the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill on harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina richardsi*) in Prince William Sound, Alaska. *Marine Mammal Science*. 17(1):111-135.

865

Hopson, Eben. No date. Mayor Eben Hopson's warning to the people of the Canadian Arctic. Testimony to the Berger Commission. 21 pp.

866

Hopson, Eben. [1978]. Mayor Eben Hopson's testimony. Given at the public hearing held July 25, 1978 in Barrow, Alaska on the proposed Pt. Thomson Oil and Gas Lease Sale 29A. Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources. [4] pp.

867

Horejsi, Brian L. 1981. Behavioral response of barren ground caribou to a moving vehicle. *Arctic*. 34(2):180-185.

868

Hornocker, Maurice G. and Howard S. Hash. 1981. Ecology of the wolverine in northwestern Montana. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*. 59:1286-1301.

869

Hosley, Edward H. 1981. Intercultural relations and cultural change in the Alaska Plateau. Pages 546-555 in June Helm, ed. *Handbook of North American Indians*. Vol. 6: Subarctic. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.

870

Howe, Allen L., et al. 1998. Harvest, catch, and participation in Alaska sport fisheries during 1997. Div. of Sport Fish, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. *Fishery Data Series* 98-25. 220 pp.

871

Hughes, Maryanne R., Claudia Kasserra, and Barbara R. Thomas. 1990. Effect of externally

applied bunker fuel on body mass and temperature, plasma concentration, and water flux of Glaucous-winged gulls, *Larus glaucescens*. Canadian Journal of Zoology. 68(4):716-721.

872

Foster, Karen, Teresa Hull, and Linda Leask. 2000. Dividing Alaska, 1867-2000: changing land ownership and management. Alaska Review of Social and Economic Conditions. 32(1):15.

873

Hultén, Eric. 1968. Flora of Alaska and neighboring territories: a manual of the vascular plants. Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA. 1008 pp.

874

Hundertmark, Kris J. 1998. Home range, dispersal and migration. Pages 303-336 in Albert W. Franzmann and Charles C. Schwartz, eds. Ecology and management of the North American moose. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC.

875

Hunter, Bob, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, October 30.

876

Hurst, George. 1997. Project Habitat: ROW management to enhance wildlife habitat and utility image. Pages 311-315 in J. R. Williams, et al, eds. The Sixth International Symposium on Environmental Concerns in Right-of-Way Management, 24-26 February 1997, New Orleans, LA. Elsevier Science, New York, NY.

877

Huskey, Lee. 1979. Statewide impacts of OCS petroleum development in Alaska. Prepared for Alaska OCS Office, U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska. Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. Special Report 1. 120 pp.

878

Huskey, Lee. 1995. The petroleum industry and the Fairbanks economy. Report for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. [19] pp.

879

Howard, Weil, Labouisse, Friedrichs, Inc. 1998. Fischer-Tropsch technology. Gas-to-liquids, solids-to-liquids, liquids-to-liquids. [54] pp.

880

Impact Assessment, Inc. 1988. Village economics in rural Alaska. Final technical report. Social and Economic Studies. U.S. Minerals Management Service, Anchorage, AK. Alaska

OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. Technical Report 132. OCS Study, MMS 88-0079. 326 pp.

881

Galginaitis, Michael, et al. 1989. Point Lay case study. Final technical report. Prepared for Alaska OCS Region, U.S. Minerals Management Service. Impact Assessment, Inc. U.S. Minerals Management Service. Technical Report 139. OCS Study, MMS 89-0093. 532 pp. and appendices.

882

Impact Assessment, Inc. 1990. Subsistence resource harvest patterns: Kaktovik. Final special report. Social and Economic Studies. U.S. Minerals Management Service, Anchorage, AK. Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. Special Report 9. OCS Study, MMS 90-0039. 1 vol.

883

Impact Assessment, Inc. 1990. Subsistence resource harvest patterns: Nuiqsut. Final special report. Social and Economic Studies. U.S. Minerals Management Service, Anchorage, AK. Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. Special Report 8. OCS Study, MMS 90-0038. 1 vol.

884

Downs, Michael A., et al. 1990. Northern institutional profile analysis: Beaufort Sea. Final technical report. Prepared for Alaska OCS Region, U.S. Minerals Management Service. Impact Assessment, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. Technical Report 142. 1 vol.

885

Impact Assessment, Inc. 1990. Economic, social, and psychological impact assessment of the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Final report. Prepared for Oiled Mayors Subcommittee, Alaska Conference of Mayors, La Jolla, CA. 173 pp.

886

Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory (INEEL). North Slope of Alaska natural gas resource development and utilization study. From web site. Address as of 11/27 01: <http://dominoweb2.fossil.energy.gov/domino/apps/fred/fred/nsf/>

887

Ingstad, Helge. 1954. Nunamiut: among Alaska's inland eskimos. W.W. Norton and Co. Inc., New York, NY. 303 pp.

888

Irving, Laurence, et al. 1967. Migration of willow ptarmigan in arctic Alaska. *Arctic*. (20):77-85.

889

Irving, William N. 1964. Punyik Point and the Arctic Small Tool tradition. Ph.D. thesis. University of Wisconsin. Reprinted by University Microfilms, Inc. 433 pp.

890

University of Alaska Anchorage, Institute of Social and Economic Research. 1999. Evaluation of the Alaska Native Health Board Sanitation Facility Operation and Maintenance Program. Final report on Phase I projects. Prepared for Alaska Native Health Board and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

891

Isleib, M. E. "Pete" and Brina Kessel. 1973. Reprinted 1992. Birds of the north Gulf Coast-Prince William Sound region, Alaska. University of Alaska Press, Fairbanks, AK. *Biological Papers of the University of Alaska* 14. 149 pp.

892

Isleib, M.E. "Pete". 1979. Migratory shorebird populations on the Copper River Delta and eastern Prince William Sound, Alaska. *Studies in Avian Biology*. 2:125-129.

893

Jackson, Maxallen D. and Ann M. White. 2000. Mainline valve testing on the Trans Alaska Pipeline System. From ETCE/OMAE 2000 Conference "Energy for the New Millennium", February, New Orleans, ASME. ETCE2000/OGPT-10250. 7 pp.

894

Jakimchuk, R. D., S. H. Ferguson, and L. G. Sopuck. 1987. Differential habitat use and sexual segregation in the Central Arctic Caribou Herd. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*. 65:534-541.

895

Jakimchuk, R. D., Donald J. Vernam, and L. G. Sopuck. 1984. The relationship between Dall Sheep and the Trans-Alaska Pipeline in the northern Brooks Range. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Renewable Resources Consulting Services Ltd., Sidney, B.C. 156 pp.

896

James, Adam R. and A. K. Stuart-Smith. 2000. Distribution of caribou and wolves in relation to linear corridors. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 64(1):154-159.

897

James, David. 1996. Interior furbearer population management. Pages 15-24 in Mary V.

Hicks, ed. Annual performance report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1995 - 30 June 1996. Furbearers. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-4. Study 7.0.

898

James, David. 1997. Interior caribou population and habitat management. Pages 12-22 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1996 - 30 June 1997. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-5. Study 3.0.

899

James, David. 1997. Interior wolf population and habitat management. Pages 11-18 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1996 - 30 June 1997. Wolf. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-5. Study 14.0.

900

Jarrell, G. H., S. O. MacDonald, and J. A. Cook. 1998. Checklist to the mammals of Alaska. University of Alaska Museum. From web site . Address as of 4/23/01: www.uaf.edu/museum/mammal/AK_Mammals/Checklist.html

901

Jeffrey, Denise E. 93. Ecotourism potential of abandoned and deserted corridors, Halifax county, Nova Scotia. Abstract. Page 548 in Doucet, G. Jean, Seguin, Colette, and Giguere, Michel, eds. Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium of Environmental Concerns in Rights-of-Way Management, September 19-22, 1993, Montreal, Quebec. Vice-presidence Environnement Hydro-Quebec.

902

Jenkins, Stephen H. and Peter E. Busher. 1979. *Castor canadensis*. Mammalian Species. (120):1-8.

903

Jennings, L. B. 1981. Game Management Unit 20. Central Tanana Valley. Pages 40-41 and 83-84 in Robert A. Hinman, ed. and comp. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part I. Black bears and brown bears. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XII. Projects W-19-1 and W-19-2. Jobs No. 17.0, 4.0 and 22.0.

904

Jingfors, Kent T. and David R. Klein. 1982. Productivity in recently established muskox populations in Alaska. Journal of Wildlife Management. 46(4):1092-1096.

905

JMM James M. Montgomery Consulting Engineers, Inc. 1990. Final environmental evaluation for the Atigun pipeline replacement project. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

906

John, Leonard. 1959. How Stevens Village came to be. *Alaska Sportsman*. 25(9):32, 34.

907

Johnson, Albert W. and Susan A. Kubanis. 1980. The revegetation of disturbed sites along the Yukon River to Prudhoe Bay Haul Road. Pages 16-29 in C. Jackson and M. Schuster, eds. High Altitude Revegetation Workshop No. 4, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colorado.

908

Johnson, Charles B. 1985. Use of coastal habitat by mink on Prince of Wales Island, Alaska. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. 179 pp.

909

Johnson, Charles B. and David L. Garshelis. 1995. Sea otter abundance, distribution, and pup production in Prince William Sound following the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Pages 894-929 in Peter G. Wells, James N. Butler, and Jane S. Hughes, eds. Exxon Valdez oil spill: fate and effects in Alaskan waters. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA.

910

Johnson, Charles B. and Brian E. Lawhead. 1989. Distribution, movements, and behavior of caribou in the Kuparuk Oilfield, summer 1988. Final report. Prepared for ARCO, Alaska, Inc. and The Kuparuk River Unit. Alaska Biological Research, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 71 pp.

911

Johnson, Charles B., et al. 1996. Wildlife studies on the Colville River Delta, Alaska, 1995. Fourth annual report. Prepared for ARCO Alaska, Inc. and Kuukpik Unit Owners. ABR, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 154 pp.

912

Johnson, Charles B., et al. 2000. Alpine Avian Monitoring Program, 1999. Second annual report. Prepared for PHILLIPS Alaska, Inc. and Anadarko Petroleum Corporation. ABR, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 86 pp.

913

Johnson, Charles B., et al. 1998. Wildlife studies on the Colville River Delta, Alaska, 1997. Sixth annual report. Prepared for ARCO Alaska Inc. and Kuukpik Unit Owners. ABR, Inc. Fairbanks, AK. 144 pp.

914

Johnson, Charles B., et al. 1997. Wildlife studies on the Colville River Delta, Alaska, 1996. Fifth annual report. Prepared for ARCO ALASKA, Inc. and Kuukpik Unit Owners. ABR, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 139 pp.

915

Johnson, D. M. 1982. Game Management Units 13 and 20. Delta Management Area. Pages 69-70 in Robert A. Hinman, ed. and comp. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part III. Bison, deer, elk, muskoxen, and sheep. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XII. Project W-19-1 and W-19-2. Jobs No. 9.0, 2.0, 13.0, 16.0, and 6.0.

916

Johnson, Virginia, Alaska Railroad Corporation. 1999. Personal communication - Telephone, November 22.

917

Johnson, Elden and Timothy Bieri. 1998. Economic justification for cathodic protection based on pig data. NACE International, Corrosion/98. Paper 79. 10 pp.

918

Johnson, Jim, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, June.

919

Johnson, John F. C., comp. 1984. Chugach legends. Stories and photographs of the Chugach Region. Chugach Alaska Corporation, Anchorage, AK. 129 pp.

920

Johnson, Lawrence A. 1981. Revegetation and selected terrain disturbances along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, 1975-1978. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hanover, NH. CRREL Report 81-12. 115 pp.

921

Johnson, Lawrence A. 1987. Management of northern gravel sites for successful reclamation: a review. Arctic and Alpine Research. 19(4):530-536.

922

Johnson, Stephen R. 1984. Continuing investigations of oldsquaws (*Clangula hyemalis L.*) during the molt period in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Pages 547-563 in U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and U.S. Minerals Management Service. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final reports of principal investigators. Vol. 23.

923

Johnson, Stephen R. 1983. Investigations of nesting and molting birds in the vicinity of Long Island, Alaska, 10 July to 2 August 1982. Biological studies and monitoring at Seal Island, Beaufort Sea, Alaska 1982. Report for Shell Oil Company. LGL Ecological Research Associates, Inc., Bryan, TX. 82 pp.

924

Johnson, Stephen R. 1984. Habitat use and behavior of nesting common eiders and molting oldsquaws at Thetis Island, Alaska, during a period of industrial activity. Prepared for Sohio Alaska Petroleum Company. LGL Alaska Research Associates., Anchorage, AK. 65 pp.

925

Johnson, Stephen R. 1990. Colonization and habitat use by Pacific eiders (*Somateria mollissima v-nigra*) on the Endicott Causeway, Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1989. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. LGL Limited Environmental Research Associates, Sidney, British Columbia, Canada. 23 pp.

926

Johnson, Stephen R. 1990. Monitoring Beaufort Sea waterfowl and marine birds. Final report. Report for U.S. Minerals Management Service. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 120 pp.

927

Johnson, Stephen R. 1991. The status of snow geese in the Sagavanirktok River delta area, Alaska, a 12-year summary report: 1980-1991. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 25 pp.

928

Johnson, Stephen R. 1998. Distribution and movements of brood-rearing lesser snow geese in relation to petroleum development in arctic Alaska. *Arctic*. 51(4):336-344.

929

Johnson, Stephen R. 2000. Lesser snow goose. Pages 233-257 in Joe C. Truett and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

930

Johnson, Stephen R. 2000. Pacific eider. Pages 259-275 in Joe C. Truett and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

931

Johnson, Stephen R. and Dale R. Herter. 1989. The Birds of Beaufort Sea. BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc., Anchorage, AK. 372 pp.

932

Johnson, Stephen R., Dale R. Herter, and Michael S. W. Bradstreet. 1987. Habitat use and reproductive success of Pacific eiders *Somateria mollissima v-nigra* during a period of industrial activity. *Biological Conservation*. 41:77-89.

933

Johnson, Stephen R., David A. Wiggins, and Robert J. Rodrigues. 1993. Use of gravel causeways by nesting common eiders, Beaufort Sea, Alaska 1992. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Anchorage, AK. 17 pp.

934

Jokela, J. B. 1990. Water quality considerations. Pages 349-369 in William L. Ryan and Randy D. Crissman, eds. *Cold regions hydrology and hydraulics*. American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, NY.

935

Jones, Stanley H. and Charles B. Fahl. 1994. Magnitude and frequency of floods in Alaska and conterminous basins of Canada. U.S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. *Water-Resources Investigations Report 93-4179*. 122 pp.

936

Jorgensen, Joseph G. 1995. Ethnicity, not culture? Obfuscating social science in the Exxon Valdez oil spill case. *American Indian Culture and Research Journal*. 19(4):1-124.

937

Jorgensen, Joseph G. 1990. *Oil age Eskimos*. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA. 401 pp.

938

Jorgenson, M. T. 1984. The response of vegetation to landscape evolution on glacial till near Toolik Lake, Alaska. Pages 134-142 in *Society of American Foresters. Proceedings of the International Conference on Inventorying Forest and Other Vegetation of the High Latitude and High Altitude Regions, Fairbanks, Alaska, July 23-26, 1984*. Bethesda, MD.

939

Jorgenson, Mark T. 1986. Biophysical factors influencing the geographic variability of soil heat flux near Toolik Lake, Alaska: implications for terrain sensitivity. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. 109 pp.

940

Jorgenson, M. T. and Timothy C. Cater. 1991. Land rehabilitation studies in the Kuparuk Oilfield, Alaska, 1990. Fifth annual report. Prepared for ARCO, Alaska, Inc. and Kuparuk River Unit. Alaska Biological Research, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 93 pp.

941

Jorgenson, M. T. and Timothy C. Cater. 1996. Minimizing ecological damage during cleanup of terrestrial and wetland oil spills. Pages 257-293 in Paul N. Cheremisinoff, ed. *Advances in Environmental Control Technology: Storage tanks*. Gulf Publishing Company.

942

Jorgenson, M. T. and Michael R. Joyce. 1994. Six strategies for rehabilitating land disturbed by oil development in arctic Alaska. *Arctic*. 47(4):374-390.

943

Jorgenson, M. T., Larry W. Krizan, and Michael R. Joyce. 1991. Bioremediation and tundra restoration after an oil spill in the Kuparuk Oilfield, Alaska, 1990. Pages 149-154 in Environment Canada, Environmental Protection Conservation and Protection. *Proceedings, 14th Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program Technical Seminar, June 12-14, 1991, Hotel Georgie, Vancouver, BC.*

944

Jorgenson, M. T., et al. 1999. An ecological land survey for Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hanover, NH. CRREL Report 99-9. 83 pp.

945

Jorgenson, M. T., Yuri L. Shur, and H. J. Walker. 1998. Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Pages 523-530 in A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard, eds. *Proceedings of Seventh International Permafrost Conference*. Universite Laval, Sainte-Foy, Quebec, Canada. Collection Nordicana 57.

946

Brna, Philip J., et al. 1997. Audit report. Compliance and effectiveness of Alyeska Pipeline Service Company's program to implement the Alaska Native Utilization Agreement of October 20, 1995. Joint Pipeline Office, Anchorage, AK. [45] pp.

947

Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team. 1977. List of designated wildlife crossings for the Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline, December 1977. Anchorage, AK. Special Report 11A. 1 vol.

948

Kancewick, Mary and Eric Smith. 1991. Subsistence in Alaska : towards a native priority. *UMKC Law Review*. 59(3):645-677.

949

Kari, James M. 1977. Linguistic diffusion between Tanaina and Ahtna. *International Journal of American Linguistics*. 43(4):274-288.

950

Karter, Andrew J. and Ivar Folstad. 1989. Defence behaviour of reindeer in response to flying parasitic Diptera. *Rangifer*. 9(1):14-16.

951

Kavanagh, Nancy and Alan Townsend. 1977. Construction-related oil spills along Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team, Anchorage, AK. Special Report 15. 16 pp.

952

Kawamura, Akito. 1980. A review of food of balaenopterid whales. *Scientific Reports of the Whales Research Institute*. (32):155-197.

953

Keeble, John. 1991. Out of the channel: the Exxon Valdez oil spill in Prince William Sound. HarperCollins Publishers, New York, NY. 290 pp.

954

Kellogg, Greg, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, November 20.

955

Kelly, Brendan P. 1988. Ringed seal, *Phoca hispida*. Pages 57-75 in Jack W. Lentfer, ed. Selected marine mammals of Alaska: species accounts with research and management recommendations. Marine Mammal Commission., Washington, DC.

956

Kelsall, John P. 1968. The migratory barren-ground caribou of Canada. Canadian Wildlife Service, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Ottawa, Ontario. Monograph 3. 340 pp.

957

Kelso, Dennis D. 1981. Technical overview of the state's subsistence program. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game., Juneau, AK. Technical Paper 64. [36] pp.

958

Kelso, Dennis D. 1982. Subsistence use of fish and game resources in Alaska: considerations in formulating effective management policies. Prepared for the 47th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game., Juneau, AK. Technical Paper 65. [28] pp.

959

Kemp, A. G. and L. Stephen. 1997. Economic and fiscal aspects of decommissioning offshore structures. Pages 79-123 in D. G. Gorman and J. Neilson, eds. Decommissioning offshore structures. Springer-Verlag.

960

Kennedy, John L. 1993. Oil and gas pipeline fundamentals. 2d ed. PennWell Books, Tulsa, OK. 366 pp.

961

Kenyon, Karl W. 1969. The sea otter in the eastern Pacific Ocean. Div. of Wildlife Research, U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Washington, DC. North American Fauna 68. 352 pp.

962

Kertell, Kenneth. 1991. Disappearance of the Steller's eider from the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Arctic. 44(3):177-187.

963

Kertell, Kenneth. 1993. Macroinvertebrate production and waterbird use of natural ponds and impoundments in the Prudhoe Bay Oil Field, Alaska. 1992 final report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 109 pp.

964

Kertell, Kenneth. 1994. Water quality and Pacific loon breeding biology on natural ponds and impoundments in the Prudhoe Bay Oil Field, Alaska. 1993 final report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 50 pp.

965

Kertell, Kenneth and Randall Howard. 1992. Secondary productivity of impounded wetlands in the Prudhoe Bay Oil Field: implications for waterbirds. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 57 pp.

966

Kessel, Brina. 1984. Migration of sandhill cranes, *Grus canadensis*, in east-central Alaska, with routes through Alaska and western Canada. The Canadian Field-Naturalist. 98(3):279-292.

967

Kessel, Brina and Daniel D. Gibson. 1978. Status and distribution of Alaska birds. Cooper Ornithological Society, Lawrence, KS. Studies in Avian Biology 1. 100 pp.

968

Kesterson, Michael B. 1988. Lynx home range and spatial organization in relation to population density and prey abundance. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. 66 pp.

969

Ketz, James A. 1983. Paxson Lake. Two nineteenth century Ahtna sites in the Copper River basin, Alaska. Anthropology and Historic Preservation, Cooperative Park Studies Unit, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. Occasional Paper 33. 281 pp.

970

Ketz, James A. and Katherine L. Arndt. 1987. The Russian-American Company and the development of the Alaskan Copper River fur trade. Pages 438-455 in B. G. Trigger, T. Morantz, and L. Dechene, eds. *Le Castor Fait Tout : Selected Papers of the 5th North American Fur Trade Conference, 1985*. Lake St. Louis Historical Society, Montreal.

971

Kidd, Janet G. and Loni J. Rossow. 1998. Land rehabilitation studies in the Prudhoe Bay oilfield, Alaska, 1997. Final report. Prepared for ARCO ALASKA, Inc. ABR, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 51 pp.

972

Kidd, Janet G., et al. 1994. Ecological restoration of the North Prudhoe Bay State No. 2 exploratory well site Prudhoe Bay oilfield, Alaska, 1993. Second annual report. Prepared for ARCO Alaska, Inc. Alaska Biological Research, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 36 pp.

973

Kiker, Edward B. and Paul C. Fielder. 1980. A bison management plan for Fort Greely, Alaska. Unpublished. [U.S. Army]. 5 pp.

974

King, James G. and Christian P. Dau. 1981. Waterfowl and their habitats in the eastern Bering Sea. Pages 739-753 in D. W. Hood and J. A. Calder, eds. *The eastern Bering Sea shelf: oceanography and resources*. Vol. 2. U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

975

King, Kirke A. and Cathy A. Lefever. 1979. Effects of oil transferred from incubating gulls to their eggs. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*. 10:319-321.

976

Kirchhoff, Matthew D. 1997. Effects of selection logging on deer habitat in southeast Alaska. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in

Wildlife Restoration. Research Progress Report 1 July 1994 - 30 June 1996. Grants W-24-4 and W-24-5. Study 2.11. 10 pp.

977

Kitagawa, Judy. 2000. Valdez Marine Terminal Ballast Water Treatment Plant: compliance with Agreement and Grant Section 23. Joint Pipeline Office, Anchorage, AK. TAPS Engineering Report JPO No. 00-E-018. 16 pp. and appendices.

978

Kizzia, Tom. February 10, 1990. Spill shy BP avoids inlet refinery. Anchorage Daily News. (Metro):C1.

979

Klausner, Samuel Z. and Edward F. Foulks. 1982. Eskimo capitalists: oil, politics, and alcohol. Allanheld, Osmun and Co. Publishers, Totowa, NJ. 343 pp.

980

Klechka, Ernie, Consultant. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, November 13.

981

Klein, D. R. 1965. Postglacial distribution patterns of mammals in the southern coastal regions of Alaska. Journal of the Arctic Institute of North America. 18:7-20.

982

Klein, D. R. 1973. Reaction of wildlife to aircraft disturbance. Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit Quarterly Progress Report. 25(1):18-23.

983

Klein, David R. 1991. Adaptations of game species to the environment changed by man; convener's report. Pages 375-378 in B. Bobek, K. Perzanowski, and W. Regelin, eds. Global Trends in Wildlife Management. Transactions of the 18th International Union of Game Biologists Congress, Krakow, Poland.

984

Klein, David R. 1991. Caribou in the changing north. Applied Animal Behaviour Science. 29:279-291.

985

Klein, David R. 2000. The muskox. Pages 545-558 in Stephen Demarais and Paul R. Krausman, eds. Ecology and management of large mammals in North America. Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ.

986

Klein, D. R. and C. Bay. 1994. Resource partitioning by mammalian herbivores in the high Arctic. *Oecologia*. 97:439-450.

987

Klein, David R., Gregory D. Yakushkin, and Elina B. Pospelova. 1993. Comparative habitat selection by muskoxen introduced to northeastern Alaska and the Taimyr Peninsula, Russia. *Rangifer*. 13(1):21-25.

988

Klinger, L. F., D. A. Walker, and P. J. Webber. 1983. The effects of gravel roads on Alaskan Arctic Coast Plain tundra. Pages 628-633 in National Academy of Sciences and University of Alaska. *Permafrost: Fourth International Conference Proceedings, July 17-22, 1983*. National Academy Press, Washington, DC.

989

Knapp, Gunnar and Terrence Smith. 1991. The Alaska seafood industry: seafood sector report. Prepared for the Alaska Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development and the Alaska Industrial Development and Export Authority. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 201 pp.

990

Knight, Richard L. and David N. Cole. 1991. Effects of recreational activity on wildlife in wildlands. Pages 238-247 in Richard E. McCabe, ed. *Sustaining Conservation: An International Challenge*. Transactions of the 56th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, March 17-22, 1991, Edmonton Convention Centre, Edmonton. Wildlife Management Institute, Washington, DC.

991

Kohut, R. J., et al. 1989. Assessment of the effects of air quality on arctic tundra vegetation at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Annual report 12 December 1989. Report for ARCO Alaska. Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. 136 pp.

992

Kraeger, Robert H. 1976. Right-of-way restoration : mitigating the impact. Pages 241-244 in Mississippi State University. *Proceedings of the First International Symposium of Environmental Concerns in Rights-of-Way Management, January 6-8, 1976*.

993

Krausman, Paul R. and John J. Hervert. 1983. Mountain sheep responses to aerial surveys. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 11(4):372-375.

994

Kreig, Raymond A. and Richard D. Reger. 1982. Air-photo analysis and summary of landform soil properties along the route of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Alaska Div. of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, College, AK. Geologic Report 66. 149 pp.

995

Kresge, David T. and Daniel A. Seiver. 1978. Planning for a resource-rich region: the case of Alaska. Problems of Regional Economic Development. 68(2):99-104.

996

Kresge, David T., Thomas A. Morehouse, and George W. Rogers. 1977. Issues in Alaska development. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA. 223 pp.

997

Kresge, David T., et al. 1984. Regions and resources: strategies for development. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA. 257 pp.

998

Krogman, Bruce, et al. 1989. Ice-based census of bowhead whales migrating past Point Barrow, Alaska, 1978-1983. Marine Mammal Science. 5(2):116-138.

999

Kruse, Jack. 1976. Research notes. Fairbanks community survey. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

1000

Kruse, John A. 1984. Changes in the well-being of Alaska Natives since ANCSA. Alaska Review of Social and Economic Conditions. 21(3):2-12.

1001

Kruse, John A. 1991. Alaska Inupiat subsistence and wage employment patterns: understanding individual choice. Human Organization. 50(4):317-326.

1002

Kruse, John, Judith Kleinfeld, and Robert Travis. 1981. Energy development and the North Slope Inupiat: quantitative analysis of social and economic change. Man in the Arctic Program. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. Man in the Arctic Program. Monograph 1. 132 pp.

1003

Kruse, John A. 1982. Subsistence and the North Slope Inupiat: the effects of energy development. Man in the Arctic Program. Institute of Social and Economic Research,

1013

Lariviere, Serge and Lyle R. Walton. 1998. *Lontra canadensis*. Mammalian Species. 587:1-8.

1014

Larned, Bill, et al. 1999. Eider breeding population survey Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska, 1997-98. Migratory Bird Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service., Anchorage, AK. 22 pp.

1015

Larsen, Douglas N. 1983. Habitats, movements, and foods of river otters in coastal southeastern Alaska. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. 149 pp.

1016

Larson, R. 1979. Game Management Unit 20 and Unit 13. Delta Management Area. Pages 42-43 in Robert A. Hinman, ed. and comp. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part IV. Sheep, mountain goat, bison, muskoxen, marine mammals. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. IX. Project W-17-10. Jobs No. 6.0, 10.0, 7.0 and 22.0.

1017

Lawhead, Brian E. 1988. Distribution and movements of Central Arctic Herd Caribou during the calving and insect seasons. Pages 8-13 in R. D. Cameron and J. L. Davis, eds. Reproduction and Calf Survival. Proceedings, 3rd North American Caribou Workshop. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Wildlife Technical Bulletin 8.

1018

Lawhead, Brian E. 1997. Caribou and oil development in northern Alaska: lessons from the Central Arctic Herd. In T. Newbury, coord. Science, Traditional Knowledge, and the Resources of the Northeast Planning Area of the National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska, NPR-A Symposium Proceedings. From web site. Address as of 4/20/01 <http://aurora.ak.blm.gov/npra/sympos/html/paper27.html>

1019

Lawhead, Brian E. and Raymond D. Cameron. 1988. Caribou distribution on the calving grounds of the Central Arctic Herd, 1987. Final report. Prepared for ARCO Alaska, Inc. and Kuparuk River Unit. Alaska Biological Research, Inc. and Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks, AK. 59 pp.

1020

Lawhead, Brian and Charles B. Johnson. 2000. Surveys of caribou and muskoxen in the Kuparuk-Colville region, Alaska, 1999, with a summary of caribou calving distribution since 1993. Final report. Prepared for Phillips Alaska, Inc. ABR, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 30 pp.

1021

Lawhead, Brian E., Byrne, Laurence C., and Johnson, Charles B. [1994]. Caribou synthesis 1987-1990. [Section 4] in U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1990 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 5. Meteorology, river discharge, caribou, caribou synthesis. Anchorage, AK.

1022

Lawlor, Jim, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, FEG. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, October 30.

1023

Lawson, Daniel E. 1986. Response of permafrost terrain to disturbance : a synthesis of observations from northern Alaska. Arctic and Alpine Research. 18(1):1-17.

1024

Lawson, D. E. 1978. Tundra disturbances and recovery following the 1949 exploratory drilling, Fish Creek, northern Alaska. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hanover, NH. CRREL Report 78-28. 81 pp.

1025

Lawson, John W and Williams, Michael T. 2000. Helicopter survey of seal breathing holes, 1999. Chapter 4 in LGL Limited Environmental Research Associates. Monitoring of ringed seals during construction of ice roads for BP's Northstar oil development, Alaskan Beaufort Sea, 1999. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Anchorage, AK.

1026

Leask, Linda, Karen P. Foster, and Lee Gorsuch. 1987. Where have all the billions gone? Alaska Review of Social and Economic Conditions. 24(1):36 .

1027

Lenart, Beth. 2000. Central Arctic Caribou field work summary for 2000. Unpublished. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game , Fairbanks, AK. 4 pp.

1028

LeResche, R. E., R. H. Bishop, and J. W. Coady. 1974. Distribution and habitats of moose in Alaska. Naturaliste Canadien. 101:143-178.

1029

Murray, Mayo, ed. 1979. The subsistence lifestyle in Alaska: now and in the future. Proceedings of a seminar series held by the School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, January 19-April 27, 1978. School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. Special Publication 1. 180 pp.

1030

Gunn, W. W. H. and John A. Livingston, eds. 1974. Disturbance to birds by gas compressor noise simulators, aircraft and human activity in the Mackenzie Valley and the North Slope, 1972. 2d ed. Prepared for Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited and Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company. L.G.L. Limited, Environmental Research Associates. Arctic Gas Biological Report Series Vol. 14. [306] pp.

1031

LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc. 1990. 1988 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Draft final report. Vol. 2: Recruitment and population studies, analysis of 1988 fyke net data. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough, Anchorage, AK. 317 pp.

1032

LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc. 1991. 1989 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 2: Analysis of fyke net data. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough, Anchorage, AK. 143 pp. and appendices.

1033

LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc. 1992. 1990 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 2: Analysis of fyke net data. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough, Anchorage, AK. 160 pp. and appendices.

1034

LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc. 1993. 1991 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 1: Analysis of fyke net data. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough, Anchorage, AK. 189 pp. and appendices.

1035

LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc. 1993. 1992 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 1: Analysis of fyke net data. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough, Anchorage, AK. 189 pp. and appendices.

1036

LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc. 1994. 1993 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 1: Fish and hydrography data report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough, Anchorage, AK. 217 pp. and appendices.

1037

Griffiths, W. B., et al. 1996. 1995 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 1: Fish and hydrography data report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 180 pp. and appendices.

1038

Lieb, J. W. 1989. Game Management Units 13 and 14B. Nelchina Herd. Pages 72-91 in Sid O. Morgan, comp. and ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1987 - 30 June 1988. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XIX. Part XI. Project W-23-1. Study 3.0.

1039

Lindsey, K. D. 1986. Area 19. Pages 121-188 in K. D. Lindsey. Paleontological inventory and assessment of public lands administered by Bureau of Land Management, State of Alaska. U.S. Bureau of Land Management.

1040

Link, Michael R., Tamara L. Olson, and Michael T. Williams. 1999. Ringed seal distribution and abundance near potential oil development sites in the central Alaskan Beaufort Sea, Spring 1998. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 48 pp. and appendices.

1041

Lipkin, Robert and David F. Murray. 1997. Alaska rare plant field guide. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. National Park Service, U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Alaska Natural Heritage Program, and U.S. Forest Service. From web site. Address as of 6/8/01: http://www.uaa.alaska.edu/enri/aknhp_web/index.html

1042

Little, Jon. September 11, 1999. Inlet dangers debated. Anchorage Daily News. Metro:E1.

1043

Lively, Ralph. [1988]. A study of the effectiveness of a small scale probabilistic sampling design at an interior Alaskan site Chugwater (AEI-035). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District. Chena River Lakes Flood Control Project. 115 pp.

1044

Ljungblad, Donald K., et al. 1988. Distribution, abundance, behavior and bioacoustics of endangered whales in the western Beaufort and northeastern Chukchi Seas, 1979-87. Final report. Prepared for Alaska OCS Region, U.S. Minerals Management Service. Naval Ocean Systems Center and SEACO, a Division of SAIC, San Diego, CA. U.S. Minerals Management Service. OCS Study, MMS-87-0122. 103 pp. and appendices.

1045

Lobdell, John E. 1981. The Putuligayuk River Delta Overlook site: fragile traces of ancient man at Prudhoe Bay, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Prepared for ARCO (Alaska) Inc., Anchorage, AK. 56 pp.

1046

Lobdell, John E. 1986. The Kuparuk Pingo site : a northern archaic hunting camp of the Arctic coastal plain, north Alaska. *Arctic*. 39(1):47-51.

1047

Loescher, Robert W. Native subsistence rights - where are we now in state and national politics? Speech/paper presented to the Alaska Federation of Natives Political Leadership Summit, February 16, 1999. From web site. Address as of 6/12/01: [http: www.members.aol.com/waya94/subsis2.htm](http://www.members.aol.com/waya94/subsis2.htm)

1048

Logsdon, Charles E. 1973. The Alaska Plant Material Center – a new institution. *Agroborealis*. 5(1):17.

1049

Lonner, Thomas D. 1980. Subsistence as an economic system in Alaska: theoretical and policy implications. Div. of Fish and Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. Technical Paper 67. [42] pp.

1050

Loughlin, Thomas R., Adolf S. Perlov, and Valery A. Vladimirov. 1992. Range-wide survey and estimation of total number of Steller sea lions in 1989. *Marine Mammal Science*. 8(3):220-239.

1051

Lowry, Lloyd F., Kathryn J. Frost, and Kenneth W. Pitcher. 1994. Observations of oiling of harbor seals in Prince William Sound. Pages 209-225 in Thomas R. Loughlin, ed. *Marine mammals and the Exxon Valdez*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

1052

Luken, James O. 1984. Net ecosystem production in a subarctic peatland. Ph.D. thesis. Duke University. Reprinted by University Microfilms. 214 pp.

1053

Luken, J. O. and W. D. Billings. 1983. Changes in bryophyte production associated with a thermokarst erosion cycle in a subarctic bog. *Lindbergia*. 9:163-168.

1054

MacCallum, Beth. 1988. Seasonal and spatial distribution of bighorn sheep at an open pit mining site in the Alberta Foothills. Pages 106-120 in *Proceedings of the 6th Biennial Symposium of the Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council*.

1055

Mackay, J. R. 1970. Disturbances to the tundra and forest tundra environment of the western arctic. *Canadian Geotechnical Journal*. 7:420-432.

1056

Macks, David D., David Morrell, and John Strub. 1997. Common environmental problems encountered during construction of major gas transmission lines. Pages 185-189 in James R. Williams, et al, eds. *The Sixth International Symposium on Environmental Concerns in Rights-of-Way Management*, 24-26 February 1997, New Orleans, LA. Elsevier Science, New York, NY.

1057

Magoun, Audrey J. 1985. Population characteristics, ecology, and management of wolverines in northwestern Alaska. Ph.D. thesis. University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. Reprinted by University Microfilms. 197 pp.

1058

Magoun, Audrey J. and Patrick Valkenburg. 1977. The river otter (*Lutra canadensis*) on the north slope of the Brooks Range, Alaska. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 91(3):303-305.

1059

Maher, William J. 1960. Recent records of the California grey whale (*Eschrichtius glaucus*) along the north coast of Alaska. *Arctic*. 13:257-265.

1060

Maier, Julie A., et al. 1998. Responses of caribou to overflights by low-altitude jet aircraft. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 62(2):752-766.

1061

Maitland, R. E. 1986. The Chugwater Site (FAI-035) Moose Creek Bluff, Alaska. Final report 1982 & 1983 seasons. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 138 pp.

1062

Maki, Alan W. 1992. Annual review of measured risks: the environmental impacts of the Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, oil field. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 11:1691-1707.

1063

Makihara, J. S. 83. The effects of coal dust on surface albedo and thaw depth in northern Alaska. Page 324 in University of Alaska and National Academy of Sciences. *Permafrost: Fourth International Conference, Proceedings*, July 17-22, 1983. National Academy Press, Washington, DC.

1064

Malins, Donald C., ed. 1977. Effects of petroleum on arctic and subarctic marine environments and organisms. Vol. 2. Biological effects. Academic Press, Inc., New York. 500 pp.

1065

Manning, Elizabeth. November 22, 1998. Caribou deaths halt collaring plan. Anchorage Daily News. Metro:B1.

1066

Manville, Richard H. and Stanley P. Young. 1965. Distribution of Alaskan mammals. U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Washington, DC. Circular 211. 74 pp.

1067

U.S. Dept. of Transportation, Maritime Administration. 1999. MARAD '98. 1998 report. Washington, DC. 89 pp.

1068

U.S. Dept. of Transportation, Maritime Administration. 1998. A report to Congress on U.S. maritime policy. FY 1996 – FY 2000. Washington, DC. 46 pp.

1069

U.S. Dept. of Transportation, Maritime Administration. 1999. An assessment of the U.S. Marine Transportation System. A report to Congress. Washington, DC. 1 vol.

1070

U.S. Dept. of Transportation, Maritime Administration. Merchant fleets of the world, oceangoing self-propelled vessels of 1,000 gross tons and over as of July 1, 1999. 3 pp.

1071

U.S. Dept. of Transportation, Maritime Administration. 1999. U.S. Merchant Marine data sheet. Status as of April 1, 1999. 8 pp.

1072

U.S. Dept. of Transportation, Maritime Administration. [1999]. Vessel inventory report oceangoing self-propelled vessels of 1,000 gross tons and over as of April 1, 1999. Washington, DC. 10 pp.

1073

March, Frederic. 1996. Determining the significance of proposed actions. Prepared for and published in the Proceedings of the Conference on Environmental Management, National Association of Environmental Professionals, June 1996. unpagged.

1075

Marquette, Willman M. and Howard W. Braham. 1982. Gray whale distribution and catch by Alaskan Eskimos: a replacement for the bowhead whale? *Arctic*. 35(3):386-394.

1076

Marshall, David. 1993. Migration and oil industry employment of North Slope Alaska Natives. Final technical report. Prepared for U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska Region. Social and Economic Studies Program. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. Technical Report 158. OCS Study, MMS 92-0061. 52 pp. and appendices.

1077

Martin, Larry R., et al. 1993. Assessment of fish overwintering and habitat conditions in the Sagavanirktok River near Trans-Alaska Pipeline milepost 47. Final report. Prepared for America North, Inc. and Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Anchorage, AK. 13 pp.

1078

Martin, Phil, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services, Fairbanks. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, October 30.

1079

Matkin, Craig O., et al. 1994. Status of killer whales in Prince William Sound, 1985-1992. Pages 141-162 in Thomas R. Loughlin, ed. *Marine mammals and the Exxon Valdez*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

1080

Matkin, C. O., et al. 1997. Movements of resident killer whales in southeastern Alaska and Prince William Sound, Alaska. *Marine Mammal Science*. 13(3):469-475.

1081

Mattson, David J. 1988. Human impacts on bear habitat use. Pages 33-56 in *International Conference on Bear Research and Management*, 8th.

1082

Mattson, David J., Bonnie M. Blanchard, and Richard R. Knight. 1992. Yellowstone grizzly bear mortality, human habituation, and whitebark pine seed crops. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 56(3):432-442.

1083

Mauer, Fran, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge Fairbanks, Refuge Biologist. 1999. Personal communication - Telephone, November 1.

1084

McBeath, Gerald A. 1981. North Slope Borough government and policymaking. Man in the Arctic Program. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. Man in the Arctic Program. Monograph 3. 94 pp.

1085

McBeath, Gerald A. and Thomas A. Morehouse. 1980. The dynamics of Alaska Native self-government. University Press of America, Washington, DC. 125 pp.

1086

McCart, P., P. Craig, and H. Bain. 1972. Report on fisheries investigations in the Sagavanirtok River and neighboring drainages. [Report for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company.]. 1 vol.

1087

McCarthy, Thomas M. and Roger J. Seavoy. 1994. Reducing nonsport losses attributable to food conditioning : human and bear behavior modification in an urban environment. Pages 75-84 in International Conference on Bear Research and Management, 9th.

1088

McClellan, Catharine. 1981. Intercultural relations and cultural change in the Cordillera. Pages 387-401 in June Helm, ed. Handbook of North American Indians. Vol. 6: Subarctic. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.

1089

McCourt, K. H. and Horstman, L. P. 74. The reaction of barren-ground caribou to aircraft. Chapter 1 in Jakimchuk, R. D., ed. The reaction of some mammals to aircraft and compressor station noise disturbance. Prepared for Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited and Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company. Renewable Resources Consulting Services Ltd. Arctic Gas Biological Report Series Vol. 23.

1090

McDiarmid, G. W., et al. 1998. Expanding job opportunities for Alaska Natives (interim report). Report for Alaska Federation of Natives. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

1091

McDonald, Michael G. 1991. Moose movement and mortality associated with the Glenn Highway expansion, Anchorage Alaska. *Alces*. 27:208-219.

1092

McDonald, M. G. 1996. Game Management Unit 13. Nelchina Herd. Pages 8-10 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1995 - 30 June 1996. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-4. Study 3.0.

1093

McDonald, M. G. 1997. Game Management Unit 13. Nelchina Herd. Pages 9-11 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1996 - 30 June 1997. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-5. Study 3.0.

1094

McDonald, M. G. 1998. Southcentral bison population management. Pages 1-2 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Bison. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 9.0.

1095

McDonald, M. G. 1998. Southcentral Alaska Dall sheep management. Pages 1-5 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Dall sheep. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 6.0.

1096

McDonald, M. G. 1998. Southcentral brown bear population management. Pages 4-10 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Brown bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 4.0.

1097

McDonald, M. G. 1998. Southcentral black bear population management. Pages 5-9 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Black bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 17.0.

1098

McDonald, M. G. 1998. Southcentral population wolf management. Pages 5-10 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Wolf. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 14.0.

1099

McDonald, M. G. 2000. Southcentral Alaska caribou management. Pages 1-12 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1999 - 30 June 2000. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-3. Study 3.0.

1100

McDowell Group. 1989. Alaska seafood industry study. A summary. Prepared for Alaska Seafood Industry Study Commission, Juneau, AK. 22 pp.

1101

McDowell Group. [1994]. Alaska Visitor Statistics Program. Alaska visitor arrivals summer 1993. Prepared for the Alaska Dept. of Commerce & Economic Development, Div. of Tourism. 135 pp.

1102

McDowell Group. 1999. Alaska visitor industry economic impact study. 1999 update. Prepared for Alaska Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development, Div. of Tourism, Juneau, AK. 44 pp.

1103

Information Insights and McDowell Group. 2000. Economic impact of the petroleum industry on the Fairbanks North Star Borough. 26 pp.

1104

McDowell Group. 1999. Economic and social effects of the oil industry in Alaska: 1975 to 1995. Final technical report. Prepared for U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska Region. Social and Economic Studies Program. Technical Report 162. OCS Study, MMS 99-0041. 2 vols.

1105

McGowan, Jerry D. 1975. Distribution, density and productivity of goshawks in interior Alaska. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Final Report 1 July 1970 - 30 June 1974. Projects W-17-3, W-17-4, W-17-5 and W-17-6. Job 10.6R. 31 pp. and appendices.

1106

McGrattan, Kevin B., et al. 1997. Smoke plume trajectory from *in situ* burning of crude oil in Alaska field experiments and modeling of complex terrain. National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Minerals Management Service and Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation. NISTIR 5958. 127 pp.

1107

McIlroy, C. and R. Larson. 1974. Game Management Unit 20D. Delta Junction. Pages 154-161 in Donald E. McKnight, ed. and comp. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part II. Moose, caribou, marine mammals and goat. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. IV. Project W-17-5. Jobs No. 1, 3, 8, 12.

1108

McIlroy, Carl W. 1970. Aspects of the ecology and hunter harvest of the black bear in Prince William Sound. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska, College, AK. Reprinted by University Microfilms. 69 pp.

1109

McIntosh, Irv, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services, Fairbanks. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, October 30.

1110

McIntyre, Judith W. 1994. Loons in freshwater lakes. *Hydrobiologia*. 279/280:393-413.

1111

McKechnie, Alexie M. and Douglas N. Gladwin. 1993. Aircraft overflight effects on wildlife resources. National Park Service aircraft overflight study. Prepared for U.S. National Park Service. Harris Miller Miller & Hanson Inc. and Sterna Fuscata, Inc., Lexington, MA. NPOA Report 93-8. 79 pp.

1112

McKendrick, Jay D. 1976. Photo-plots reveal arctic secrets. *Agroborealis*. 8(1):25-29.

1113

McKendrick, Jay D. 1986. Final cleanup at selected (1975-1981) wellsites, sampling and testing of waters and bottom muds in the reserve pits and the recording of tundra plant responses on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska (NPRA). Volume III: Recording of tundra plant responses. Prepared for the Office of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, U.S. Geological Survey. Nuera Reclamation Company, Anchorage, AK. 225 pp.

1114

McKendrick, Jay D. 1987. Plant succession on disturbed sites, North Slope, Alaska, U.S.A. *Arctic and Alpine Research*. 19(4):554-565.

1115

McKendrick, Jay D. 1991. Arctic tundra rehabilitation-observations of progress and benefits to Alaska. *Agroborealis*. 23(1):29-40.

1116

McKendrick, J. D. 1997. Long-term tundra recovery in northern Alaska. Pages 503-518 in R. M. M. Crawford, ed. *Disturbance and recovery in arctic lands*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands.

1117

McKendrick, Jay D. 1999. Arctic tundra recovery from crude oil after 24 years, Prudhoe Bay. *Agroborealis*. 31(1):28-35.

1118

McKendrick, Jay D. 1999. Wildlife and vegetation find habitat niches on oil field gravel pad. *Agroborealis*. 31(1):36-38.

1119

McKendrick, Jay D., University of Alaska Fairbanks. 2000. Personal communication - Direct conversation July 12.

1120

McKendrick, J. D., V. J. Ott, and G. A. Mitchell. 1978. Effects of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilization on carbohydrate and nutrient levels in *Dupontia fisheri* and *Arctagrostis latifolia*. Pages 509-537 in Larry L. Tieszen, ed. *Vegetation and production ecology of an Alaskan arctic tundra*. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. *Ecological Studies* 29.

1121

McKendrick, Jay D., et al. 1992. Habitat and biological changes over time on disturbances at oil and gas exploration and production sites in the Alaska Arctic. Report of field studies 1984-91 the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, Sagavanirktok River Valley, and Prudhoe Bay Oilfield. Draft. Report to BP Exploration (Alaska), Inc. Alaska Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Palmer, AK. 91 pp. and appendices.

1122

McKenna, Robert A. 1981. Tanana. Pages 562-576 in June Helm, ed. *Handbook of North American Indians*. Vol. 6: Subarctic. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.

1123

McKnight, Donald E., ed. and comp. 1973. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part II. Caribou, brown-grizzly bear, sheep, muskoxen, marine mammals, bison, goat, and black bear. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. *Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration*. Vol. III. Project W-17-4. Jobs No. 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15 & 17. 174 pp.

1124

McKnight, Donald E., ed. and comp. 1975. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part III. Caribou, marine mammals, mountain goat, wolf and black bear. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. *Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration*. Vol. V. Project W-17-6. Jobs No. 3, 8, 12, 14, 17 and 22. 198 pp.

1125

McKnight, Donald E., ed. and comp. 1976. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part III. Caribou, brown bear, polar bear and black bear. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. *Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration*. Vol. VI. Project W-17-7. Jobs No. 3, 4, 5, 17 and 22. 157 pp.

1126

McLaren, Margaret A. and Jeffrey E. Green. 1985. The reactions of muskoxen to snowmobile harassment. *Arctic*. 38(3):188-193.

1127

McLellan, Bruce N. 1988. Relationships between human industrial activity and grizzly bears. Pages 57-64 in *International Conference on Bear Research and Management*, 8th.

1128

McLellan, Bruce N. 1989. Dynamics of a grizzly bear population during a period of industrial resource extraction. II. Mortality rates and causes of death. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*. 67:1861-1864.

1129

McLellan, Bruce N. and David M. Shackleton. 1989. Immediate reactions of grizzly bears to human activity. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 17:269-274.

1130

McMillen, Matthew C. [1993]. An approach to defining significance under NEPA: a practitioner's perspective. Pages 194-202 in *National Association of Environmental Professionals. NAEP Annual Conference 19th Symposium, Session 2D*.

1131

McMillan, Patricia O. and Sal V. Cuccarese. 1988. Alaska Over-The-Horizon Backscatter Radar System: characteristics of contemporary subsistence use patterns in the Copper River Basin and upper Tanana area. Draft report. Prepared for Hart Crowser, Inc. Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, University of Alaska Anchorage., Anchorage, AK. 2 vols.

1132

Human Relations Area Files. 1992. Social indicators study of Alaskan coastal villages. I. Key informant summaries. Vol. 1: Schedule A regions (North Slope, NANA, Calista, Aleutian-Pribilof). Social and Economic Studies. U.S. Minerals Management Service, Anchorage, AK. Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. Technical Report 151. OCS Study, MMS 92-0031. 449 pp.

1133

McNay, M. E. 1989. Game Management Unit 20A. Tanana Flats, central Alaska Range. Pages 212-224 in Sid O. Morgan, comp. and ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1987 - 30 June 1988. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XIX. Part VIII. Project W-23-1. Study 1.0.

1142

Mikkelsen, Dick. 1997. Pump station water & wastewater capacities. [Unpublished internal memorandum] to Joe Riorden. June 23. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [2] pp.

1143

Milke, Gary. 1977. Animal feeding: problems and solutions. Joint State/Federal Fish & Wildlife Advisory Team, Anchorage, AK. Special Report 14. 11 pp.

1144

Miller, Gary W., Robert E. Elliott, and W. J. Richardson. 1996. Marine mammal distribution, numbers and movements. Pages 3-72 in LGL Limited, Environmental Research Associates and Greenridge Sciences Inc. Northstar Marine Mammal Monitoring Program, 1995: baseline surveys and retrospective analyses of marine mammal and ambient noise data from the central Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. LGL Limited, Environmental Research Associates and Greeneridge Sciences, Inc., King City, Ontario, Canada.

1145

Miller, Frank L. 1985. Some physical characteristics of caribou spring migration crossing sites on the Dempster Highway, Yukon Territory. Pages 15-21 in Arthur M. Martell and Donald E. Russell, eds. Caribou and Human Activity. Proceedings of the First North American Caribou Workshop, Whitehorse, Yukon, 28-29 Sept. 1983. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Canadian Wildlife Service Special Publication.

1146

Miller, Frank L. and Anne Gunn. 1979. Responses of Peary caribou and muskoxen to turbo-helicopter harassment, Prince of Wales Island, Northwest Territories, 1976-77. Canadian Wildlife Service. Occasional Paper 40. 90 pp.

1147

Miller, Frank L. and Anne Gunn. 1984. Muskox defense formations in response to helicopters in the Canadian High Arctic. Pages 123-126 in David R. Klein, Robert G. White, and Sue Keller, eds. Proceedings of the First International Muskox Symposium. Biological Papers of the University of Alaska. Special Report 4.

1148

Miller, Sterling D. 1987. Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Final report. Big game studies. Vol. VI. Black bear and brown bear. Submitted to the Alaska Power Authority. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. 276 pp.

1149

Miller, Sterling D. 1988. Impacts of increased hunting pressure on the density, structure, and dynamics of brown bear populations in Alaska's Management Unit 13. Div. of Game, Alaska

1177

Mitchell, William W., et al. 1974. Agronomists on the banks of the Sagavanirktok. *Agroborealis*. 6(1):33-35.

1178

U.S. Bureau of Land Management. 1979. Beaufort Sea final environmental impact statement. Federal/State oil & gas lease sale. Anchorage, AK. Vols. 1 and 2 only.

1179

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office. 1982. Final environmental impact statement: proposed Outer Continental Shelf Oil and Gas Lease Sale 71 Diapir Field. 1 vol.

1180

U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska OCS Region. 1984. Proposed Diapir Field lease offering (June 1984). Final environmental impact statement. MMS 84-0009. 2 vols.

1181

U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska Region. 1987. Beaufort Sea Sale 97. Final environmental impact statement. OCS EIS/EA MMS 87-0069. 2 vols.

1182

U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska OCS Region. 1987. Chukchi Sea Oil & Gas Lease Sale 109. Final environmental impact statement. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf. EIS/EA MMS 87-0110. 2 vols.

1183

U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska OCS Region. 1990. Final environmental impact statement: Beaufort Sea Planning Area Oil and Gas Lease Sale 124. OCS EIS/EA MMS 90-0063. 1 vol.

1184

U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska OCS Region. 1991. Chukchi Sea Oil & Gas Lease Sale 126. Final environmental impact statement. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf. OCS EIS EA MMS 90-0095. 2 vols.

1185

U.S. Minerals Management Service. 1993. Mineral revenues 1993. Report on receipts from Federal and Indian leases. 126 pp.

1186

Human Relations Area Files. 1993. Social indicators study of Alaskan coastal villages. IV. Postspill key informant summaries. Schedule C communities. Part 1 (Cordova, Tatitlek, Valdez). Prepared for U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska Outer Continental Shelf

Region, Anchorage, AK. Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. Technical Report 155. OCS Study, MMS 92-0052. 436 pp.

1187

U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska Region. 1996. Beaufort Sea Planning Area Oil and Gas Lease Sale 144. Final environmental impact statement. OCS EIS/EA MMS 96-0012. 2 vols.

1188

Newbury, Thomas, et al. 1997. Arctic Seismic Synthesis and Mitigating Measures Workshop Proceedings, March 5 and 6, 1997, Barrow, Alaska. Prepared for Alaska OCS Region, U.S. Minerals Management Service. MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA. U.S. Minerals Management Service. OCS Study, MMS 97-0014. 1 vol.

1189

Allen, DiAnna, et al. 1997. Mineral revenues 1997. Report on receipts from Federal and Indian leases. U.S. Minerals Management Service. 148 pp.

1190

U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska Region. 1998. Beaufort Sea Planning Area Oil and Gas Lease Sale 170. Final environmental impact statement. OCS EIS/EA MMS 98-0007. 1 vol.

1191

Mobley, Charles M. 1991. The Campus Site. A prehistoric camp at Fairbanks, Alaska. University of Alaska Press. 104 pp.

1192

Monson, Daniel H., et al. 2000. Long-term impacts of the Exxon Valdez oil spill on sea otters, assessed through age-dependent mortality patterns. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 97(12):6562-6567.

1193

Montgomery, Kate, Oasis Environmental Inc. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, October 30.

1194

Moore, Sue E. and Randall R. Reeves. 1993. Distribution and movement. Pages 313-386 in John J. Burns, J. J. Montague, and Cleveland J. Cowles, eds. The bowhead whale. Society of Marine Mammalogy, Lawrence, KS. Special Publication 2.

1195

Morehouse, Thomas A. and Linda E. Leask. 1978. Governance in the Beaufort Sea region:

1203

Morrow, James E. 1980. The freshwater fishes of Alaska. Alaska Northwest Publishing Company, Anchorage, AK. 248 pp.

1204

Morsell, John W., et al. 1979. Environmental assessment City of Valdez port expansion project. Prepared for City of Valdez. Dames & Moore. 7 vols.

1205

Morstad, Steve, et al. 1999. Prince William Sound Management Area 1998 annual finfish management report. Commercial Fisheries Div., Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. Regional Information Report 2A99-20. 160 pp.

1206

Moseby, Jack, U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage. 1999. Personal communication - Telephone, November 18.

1207

Mould, Eric. 1979. Seasonal movement related to habitat of moose along the Colville River, Alaska. The Murrelet. 60:6-11.

1208

Moulton, Lawrence L. 1989. Recruitment of Arctic cisco (*Coregonus autumnalis*) into the Colville Delta, Alaska, in 1985. Pages 107-111 in David W. Norton, ed. Research advances on anadromous fish in arctic Alaska and Canada : nine papers contributing to an ecological synthesis. Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska. Biological Papers of the University of Alaska 24.

1209

Moulton, Lawrence L. 1994. 1993 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 2: The 1993 Colville River Fishery. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough. MJM Research, Anchorage, AK. 60 pp. and appendices.

1210

Moulton, Lawrence L. 1995. 1994 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 2: The 1994 Colville River fishery. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough. MJM Research, Bainbridge Island, WA. 55 pp. and appendix.

1211

Moulton, Lawrence L. 1997. 1996 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 2: The 1996 Colville River Fishery. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough. MJM Research, Anchorage, AK. 60 pp. and appendices.

1212

Moulton, Lawrence L. and L. J. Field. 1988. Assessment of the Colville River fall fishery 1987. Final report. Report for ARCO Alaska, Inc., North Slope Borough and City of Nuiqsut. Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

1213

Moulton, Lawrence L. and L. J. Field. 1991. 1989 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 3: The 1989 Colville River Fishery. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough. MJM Research, Anchorage, AK. 79 pp.

1214

Moulton, Lawrence L. and L. J. Field. 1994. 1992 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 2: The 1992 Colville River fishery. Report for BP Exploration (Alaska) and North Slope Borough. MJM Research, Bainbridge Island, WA. 1 vol.

1215

Moulton, Lawrence L. and John C. George. 2000. Freshwater fishes in the arctic oil-field region and coastal plain of Alaska. Pages 327-348 in Joe C. Truett and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

1216

Moulton, L. L., et al. 1986. 1984 central Beaufort Sea fish study: Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Environmental Monitoring Program. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Woodward Clyde Consultants, Anchorage, AK. Chapter 3.

1217

Moulton, Lawrence L., Lawrence C. Lestelle, and L. J. Field. 1993. 1991 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 2: The 1991 Colville River fishery. Report for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough. MJM Research, Bainbridge Island, WA. 59 pp. and appendices.

1218

Moulton, Lawrence L., Lawrence C. Lestelle, and L. J. Field. 1993. 1991 Endicott Development Fish Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 2: The 1991 Colville River fishery. Report for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and North Slope Borough. MJM Research, Bainbridge Island, WA. 59 pp. and appendices.

1219

Moulton, Valerie D. and Robert E. Elliott. 1999. Fixed-wing aerial surveys of seals near BP's Northstar and Liberty sites, 1999. Pages 3:1-3:39 in W. J. Richardson and Michael T. Williams, eds. Monitoring of ringed seals during construction of ice roads for BP's Northstar oil development, Alaskan Beaufort Sea, 1999: 90-day report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. and U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Anchorage, AK.

1220

Mowat, Garth, Kim G. Poole, and Mark O'Donoghue. 1999. Ecology of lynx in northern Canada and Alaska. Pages 265-306 in U.S. Forest Service. The scientific basis for lynx conservation. General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-30.

1221

Muench, R. D. and D. L. Nebert. 1973. Physical oceanography. Pages 103-149 in D. W. Hood, W. E. Shiels, and E. J. Kelley, eds. Environmental studies of Port Valdez. Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. Occasional Publication 3.

1222

Muhlbauer, W. K. 1996. Pipeline risk management manual. 2d ed. Gulf Publishing Company, Houston, TX. 438 pp.

1223

Mull, C. G. and K. E. Adams, eds. 1989. Dalton Highway, Yukon River to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: bedrock geology of the eastern Koyukuk basin, central Brooks Range, and eastcentral Arctic Slope. Div. of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Anchorage, AK. Guidebook 7. 2 vols.

1224

Mumford, Robert, Alaska Fish and Wildlife Protection, Sargent, Soldotna. 1999. Personal communication - E-mail, November 9.

1225

Fison, Susan R., et al. 1991. Anchorage indicators. A socioeconomic review. Economic Development and Planning Dept., Municipality of Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 220 pp.

1226

Anchorage Community Planning & Development Dept. 1997. Anchorage indicators 1997. Anchorage, AK. 3 vols.

1227

Murdoch, John. 1988. Ethnological results of the Point Barrow expedition. Originally published 1892. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC. 441 pp.

1228

Murphy, Stephen M. and Betty A. Anderson. 1993. Lisburne Terrestrial Monitoring Program. The effects of the Lisburne Development Project on geese and swans 1985-1989. Final Synthesis Report. Prepared for ARCO Alaska, Inc. Alaska Biological Research, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 190 pp.

1229

Murphy, Stephen M. and James A. Curatolo. 1987. Activity budgets and movement rates of caribou encountering pipelines, roads, and traffic in northern Alaska. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*. 65(10):2483-2490.

1230

Murphy, Stephen M. and Brian E. Lawhead. 2000. Caribou. Pages 59-84 in Joe C. Truett and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. *The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

1231

Murphy, Stephen M., et al. 1987. Lisburne Terrestrial Monitoring Program-1986. The effects of The Lisburne Development Project on geese and swans. Second annual report. Prepared for ARCO, Alaska, Inc. Alaska Biological Research, Fairbanks, AK. 246 pp.

1232

Murphy, Stephen M., et al. 1993. Behavioral effects of jet aircraft on caribou in Alaska. Pages 479-486 in INRETS. Report for Proceedings of the 6th International Congress of Noise as a Public Health Problem. Vol. 3.

1233

Murray, David F. and Robert Lipkin. 1987. Candidate threatened and endangered plants of Alaska with comment on other rare plants. University of Alaska Museum, Fairbanks, AK. [76] pp.

1234

Myers, J. P. and F. A. Pitelka. 1980. Seasonal abundance and habitat use patterns of shorebirds at two sites in northern Alaska. *Wader Study Group Bulletin*. (29):28-30.

1235

Nalder, Eric. 1994. Tankers full of trouble: the perilous journey of Alaskan crude. Grove Press, New York, NY. 294 pp.

1236

Nagel, Peter, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Lands Department. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, November 13.

1237

Naidu, A. S. and L. H. Klein. 1988. Sedimentation processes. Pages 69-91 in David G. Shaw and Mohammad J. Hameedi, eds. *Environmental studies in Port Valdez, Alaska : a basis for management*. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. *Lecture Notes on Coastal and Estuarine Studies* 24.

1238

Naiman, Joris. 1996. ANILCA Section 810: an undervalued protection for Alaskan villagers' subsistence. *Fordham Environmental Law Journal*. 7(2):211-350.

1239

Nash, Roderick. 1967. *Wilderness and the American mind*. 3d ed. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT. 425 pp.

1240

Nash, T. H. 1973. The effect of air pollution on other plants. Pages 192-233 in M. S. Baddeley, D. L. Hawksworth, and B. W. Ferry. *Air pollution and lichens*. University of Toronto Press, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1241

Nauman, Jon W. and Donald R. Kernodle. 1973. Field water-quality information along the proposed Trans-Alaska Pipeline Corridor, September 1970 through September 1972. *Water Resources Div., U.S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Basic Data Report*. 22 pp.

1242

Naylor, Larry L. and Lawrence A. Gooding. 1978. Alaska Native hire on the Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline Project. *Alaska Review of Social and Economic Conditions*. 15(1):1-19.

1243

Neakok, W., et al. 1985. To keep the past alive: the Point Lay Cultural Resource Site Survey. [North Slope Borough], Barrow, AK. 111 pp.

1244

Neff, Jerry M. and William A. Stubblefield. 1995. Chemical and toxicological evaluation of water quality following the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Pages 141-177 in Peter G. Wells, James N. Butler, and Jane S. Hughes, eds. *Exxon Valdez oil spill: fate and effects in Alaskan waters*. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA.

1245

Neiland, Bonita J. 1978. Rehabilitation of bare sites in interior Alaska. *Agroborealis*. 10(1):21-25.

1246

Nellemann, Christian and Raymond D. Cameron. 1996. Effects of petroleum development on terrain preferences of calving caribou. *Arctic*. 49(1):23-28.

1247

Nellemann, C. and R. D. Cameron. 1998. Cumulative impacts of an evolving oil-field complex on the distribution of calving caribou. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*. 76(8):1425-1430.

1248

Nelson, Edward W. 1983. The Eskimo about Bering Strait. Originally published in 1899. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC. 518 pp.

1249

Nelson, Fritz and Sam I. Outcalt. 1982. Anthropogenic geomorphology in northern Alaska. *Physical Geography*. 3(1):17-48.

1250

Nelson, Richard. 1979. Cultural values of the land. Pages 27-36 in North Slope Borough Contract Staff. Native livelihood and dependence: a study of land use values through time. Prepared for National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, Work Group 1. National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska 105(C) Field Study 1.

1251

Nelson, Richard K. 1969. Hunters of the northern ice. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago. 429 pp.

1252

Nerini, Mary. 1984. A review of gray whale feeding ecology. Pages 423-450 in Mary L. Jones, Steven L. Swartz, and Stephen Leatherwood, eds. The gray whale: *Eschrichtius robustus*. Academic Press, Orlando, FL.

1253

Nichols, Donald R. 1956. Permafrost and ground-water conditions in the Glennallen area, Alaska. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. Open File Report 56-91. 18 pp.

1254

Niedoroda, A. W. and J. M. Colonell. 1990. Beaufort Sea causeways and coastal ocean dynamics. Pages 509-516 in American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Div. Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, Houston, Texas, February 18-23, 1990. Vol. 1. Offshore Technology - Part B. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY.

1255

Nixon, J. F. 1990. Effect of climatic warming on pile creep in permafrost. *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering*. 4(1):67-73.

1256

Steller Sea Lion Recovery Team. 1992. Recovery plan for the Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*). Final. Prepared for the U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Silver Spring, MD. 92 pp.

1257

U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service. 2000. Federal actions associated with management and recovery of Cook Inlet beluga whales. Draft environmental impact statement. Juneau, AK. 86 pp.

1258

U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1999. Endangered and threatened species; threatened status for three chinook salmon evolutionarily significant units (ESUs) in Washington and Oregon, and endangered status for one chinook salmon ESU in Washington. Federal Register. 64(56):14308-14328.

1259

U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1999. Endangered and threatened species and designating critical habitat: petition to list eighteen species of marine fishes in Puget Sound, Washington. Federal Register. 64(118):33037-33040.

1260

Nobmann, Elizabeth D. 1997. Nutritional benefits of subsistence foods. Report submitted to University of Alaska Anchorage, Institute of Social and Economic Research. EDN Nutrition Consulting, Anchorage, AK. 31 pp.

1261

Noel, Lynn E. and Dale W. Funk. 1999. Milne point Field Unit F Pad saline vegetation study. Data report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

1262

Noel, Lynn E., Charles T. Schick, and Stephen R. Johnson. 1995. Quantification of habitat alterations and bird use of impoundments in the Prudhoe Bay Oil Field, Alaska, 1994. Final report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Anchorage, AK. 50 pp. and appendices.

1263

Noel, Lynn E. and Tamara L. Olson. 1999. Caribou distribution in the Milne Point Unit Study Area, summer 1998. Final report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Anchorage, AK. 31 pp. and appendices.

1264

Noel, Lynn E. and Tamara L. Olson. 1999. Bullen Point to Staines River large mammal distribution, summer 1998. Final report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 22 pp. and appendices.

1265

Noel, Lynn E., et al. 1998. Activity and use of active gravel pads and tundra by caribou,

Rangifer tarandus granti, within the Prudhoe Bay Oil Field, Alaska. *The Canadian Field Naturalist*. 112(3):400-409.

1266

Noerenberg, Wallace H. 1963. Salmon forecast studies on 1963 runs in Prince William Sound. Div. of Commercial Fisheries, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Informational Leaflet 21. 17 pp. and appendices.

1267

Norris, Logan A. 1997. Address environmental concerns with real data. Pages 213-218 in James R. Williams, et al, eds. *The Sixth International Symposium on Environmental Concerns in Rights-of-Way Management*, 24-26 February 1997, New Orleans, LA. Elsevier Science, New York, NY.

1268

North Pacific Rim. 1981. Chugach Region community subsistence profiles. [58] pp.

1269

Darbyshire and Associates. 1980. Socioeconomic community profiles: a background for planning. Delta Junction, Dot Lake, Northway, Tanacross, Tetlin, Tok. Prepared for Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company. 6 folios.

1270

Norton, J. D., J. Roddick, and C. Cain. 1991. Demonstration of low head air stripper for petroleum waste treatment. Paper given at the 64th Annual Conference & Exposition of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Toronto, Oct. 7-10, 1991, Alexandria, VA. AC91-050-005. [15] pp.

1271

Norton, J. D., Wes Tonkins, and Bill Flanders. 1998. Alyeska remedies TAPS' pipeline vibrations at Thompson Pass. *Oil & Gas Journal*. 96(22):58-64.

1272

Nowlin, R. A. 1989. Game Management Units 26B and 26C. North slope of the Brooks Range and arctic coastal plain east of the Itkillik River. Pages 361-373 in Sid O. Morgan, comp. and ed. *Annual report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1987 - 30 June 1988*. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XIX. Part VIII. Project W-23-1. Study 1.0.

1273

Nowlin, R. A. 1993. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf of Alaska Coast. Pages 62-77 in Susan M. Abbott, ed. *Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1990 - 30 June 1992*. Deer. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of

Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Projects W-23-4 and W-23-5. Study 2.0.

1274

Nowlin, R. A. 1993. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf coast. Pages 54-66 in Susan M. Abbott, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1990 - 30 June 1992. Black bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Project W-23-4/5. Study 17.0.

1275

Nowlin, R. A. 1994. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf coast. Pages 45-64 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1991- 30 June 1993. Mountain goat. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-23-5, W-24-1, W-24-2. Study 12.0.

1276

Nowlin, R. A. 1997. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf Coast. Pages 59-71 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1994 - 30 June 1996. Deer. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-3 and W-24-4. Study 2.0.

1277

Nowlin, R. A. 1995. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf coast. Pages 35-57 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1994. Brown bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1 and W-24-2. Study 4.0.

1278

Nowlin, R. A. 1996. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf coast. Pages 50-80 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1995. Mountain goat. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2, W-24-3. Study 12.0.

1279

Nowlin, R. A. 1996. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf of Alaska coast. Pages 65-81 in Mary V. Hicks, [ed.]. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1995. Black bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1, W-24-2, W-24-3. Study 17.0.

1280

Nowlin, R. A. 1997. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf Coast.

Pages 30-34 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1996. Wolf. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2, W-24-3, W-24-4. Study 14.0.

1281

Nowlin, R. A. 1998. Interior caribou population and habitat management. Pages 9-19 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 3.0.

1282

Nowlin, R. A. and David D. James. 1998. Interior Dall sheep population management. Pages 6-14 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Dall sheep. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 6.0.

1283

Nowlin, R. A. and David D. James. 1998. Interior grizzly bear population and habitat management. Pages 11-18 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Brown bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-27-1. Study 4.0.

1284

U.S. National Park Service, Alaska Regional Office. 1992. Final legislative environmental impact statement: all terrain vehicles for subsistence use in Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve Alaska. Anchorage, AK. 447 pp.

1285

U.S. National Park Service, Air Resources Div. 1997. Annual data summary Denali National Park 1997, Gaseous Air Pollutant Monitoring Network. Lakewood, CO. 1 vol.

1286

National Research Council, Commission on Engineering and Technical Systems, Marine Board, Committee on Tank Vessel Design. 1991. Tanker spills: prevention by design. National Academy Press, Washington, DC. 350 pp.

1287

National Research Council, Commission on Engineering and Technical Systems, Marine Board. 1998. Double-hull tanker legislation. An assessment of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990. National Academy Press, Washington, DC. 266 pp.

1288

North Slope Borough Contract Staff. 1979. Native livelihood and dependence: a study of land

use values through time. Prepared for National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, Work Group 1. National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska 105(C) Field Study 1. 166 pp.

1289

Shepro, Carl E., David C. Mass, and Michael L. Jennings. 1999. North Slope Borough 1998/99 economic profile and census report. Vol. VIII. Dept. of Planning and Community Services, North Slope Borough, Barrow, AK. 1 vol.

1290

National Transportation Safety Board. 1990. Marine accident report - Grounding of the U.S. Tankship EXXON VALDEZ on Bligh Reef, Prince William Sound, near Valdez, Alaska, March 24, 1989. Washington, DC. 1 vol.

1291

Nyman, D. J., et al. 1995. Reassessment of seismic design criteria, Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Rev. 1. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. D.J. Nyman and Associates. "Confidential. Available by special request from Alyeska Pipeline Service Company". 1 vol.

1292

O'Connor, Robin M. 1984. Population trends, age structure, and reproductive characteristics of female lynx in Alaska, 1961 through 1973. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. Reprinted by University Microfilms. 111 pp.

1293

Olliff, T., K. Legg, and B. Kaeding, eds. 1999. Effects of winter recreation on wildlife of the greater Yellowstone area: a literature review and assessment. Greater Yellowstone Winter Wildlife Working Group. 162 pp. and appendix.

1294

Olson, Tamara L. and Stephen A. MacLean. 1999. Waterfowl responses to on-the-ground flexible pipeline the Pete's Wicked Prospect No. 1: simulated pipeline study. Final report. Prepared for BP Exploration Alaska, Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

1295

Olson, Tamara L. and Lynn E. Noel. 2000. Caribou distribution in the Milne Point Unit Study Area, summer 1999. Final report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Anchorage, AK. 30 pp. and appendices.

1296

Oregon State University, Information Services. Regional Economic Information System: 1969-1997. From web site. Address as of 6/21/01: <http://govinfo.kerr.orst.edu/reis-stateis.html>

1297

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Transportation energy data book. 19th ed. From web site. Address as of 5/14/01: <http://www-cta.ornl.gov/data/tebd19/Index.html>

1298

Orth, Donald J. 1967. Dictionary of Alaska place names. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. Professional Paper 567. 1084 pp.

1299

Orth, Donald J. 1971. Dictionary of Alaska place names. Reprinted with minor revisions. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. Professional Paper 567. 1084 pp.

1300

Osborne, T. O. 1989. Game Management Unit 24. Koyukuk River drainage above Dulbi River. Pages 334-341 in Sid O. Morgan, comp. and ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1987 - 30 June 1988. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XIX. Part VIII. Project W-23-1. Study 1.0.

1301

Osborne, T. O. 1991. Game Management Unit 24. Koyukuk River drainage upstream from the Dulbi River. Pages 242-249 in Susan M. Abbott, ed. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1989 - 30 June 1991. Brown bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Projects W-23-3 and W-23-4. Study 4.0.

1302

Osborne, T. O. 1993. Game Management Unit 24. Koyukuk River drainage above Dulbi River. Pages 375-384 in Susan M. Abbott, ed. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1989 - 30 June 1991. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Projects W-23-3 and W-23-4. Study 1.0.

1303

Osborne, T. O. 1995. Game Management Units 20F, 21C, 21D, and 24. Galena Mountain, Ray Mountains, Wolf Mountain herds. Pages 146-156 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1994. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2 and W-24-3. Study 3.0.

1304

Osborne, T. O. 1996. Game Management Unit 24. Brooks Range within Gates of the Arctic National Park and west of Dalton Highway Corridor. Pages 158-166 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1995. Dall sheep. Div.

of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1, W-24-2, W-24-3. Study 6.0.

1305

Osterkamp, T. E. and V. E. Romanovsky. 1999. Evidence for warming and thawing of discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*. 10:17-37.

1306

Osterkamp, Thomas E., David C. Esch, and Vladimir E. Romanovsky. 1998. Permafrost. Pages 115-127 in Gunter Weller and Patricia A. Anderson. *Implications of Global Change in Alaska and the Bering Sea Regions. Proceedings of a Workshop, University of Alaska Fairbanks, June 1997. The Center for Global Change and Arctic System Research, University of Alaska Fairbanks.*

1307

Oswalt, Wendell H. 1967. *Alaskan Eskimos*. Chandler Publishing Company, San Francisco, CA. 297 pp.

1308

Ovenden, Lynn. 1986. Vegetation colonizing the bed of a recently drained thermokarst lake (Illisarvik), Northwest Territories. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 64:2688-2692.

1309

Oxley, D. J., M. B. Fenton, and G. R. Carmody. 1974. The effects of roads on populations of small mammals. *Journal of Applied Ecology*. 11:51-59.

1310

Page, Gary W. and Robert E. Gill, Jr. 1994. Shorebirds in western North America: late 1800s to late 1900s. *Studies in Avian Biology*. 15:147-160.

1311

Pamplin, Lewis W., Jr. 1979. Construction-related impacts of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System on terrestrial wildlife habitats. Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team, Anchorage, AK. Special Report 24. 132 pp.

1312

Paragi, Thomas F., et al. 1996. Marten selection of postfire seres in the Alaskan taiga. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*. 74:2226-2237.

1313

Parametrix, Inc., et al. 1997. *Alpine Development Project: environmental evaluation document*. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers by ARCO Alaska, Inc., Anadarko Petroleum Corp. and Union Texas Petroleum Alaska Corp., Anchorage, AK. 3 vols.

1314

Pasitschniak-Arts, Maria and Serge Lariviere. 1995. *Gulo gulo*. Mammalian Species. (499):1-10.

1315

Patterson, Art. 1974. Subsistence harvests in five native regions. Arctic Slope, NANA, Bering Straits, Doyon, Ahtna. Resource Planning Team, Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska, Anchorage, AK. 48 pp.

1316

Peakall, D. B., et al. 1980. Effects of ingested crude oil on black guillemots: a combined field and laboratory study. *Ambio*. 9:28-30.

1317

Perham, Craig J. 1995. Home range, habitat selection, and movements of lynx (*Lynx Canadensis*) in eastern interior Alaska. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. 139 pp.

1318

Perry, H. R., Jr. 1982. Muskrats. Pages 282-325 in Joseph A. Chapman and George A. Feldhamer, eds. Wild mammals of North America: biology, management, and economics. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.

1319

Petersen, Margaret R., William W. Larned, and David C. Douglas. 1999. At-sea distribution of spectacled eiders: a 120-year-old mystery resolved. *The Auk*. 116(4):1009-1020.

1320

Peterson, K. M. and W. D. Billings. 1978. Geomorphic processes and vegetational change along the Meade River sand bluffs in northern Alaska. *Arctic*. 31:7-23.

1321

Peterson, K. M. and W. D. Billings. 1980. Tundra vegetational patterns and succession in relation to microtopography near Atkasook, Alaska. *Arctic and Alpine Research*. 12(4):473-482.

1322

Péwé, Troy L. 1975. Quaternary geology of Alaska. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. Professional Paper 835. 145 pp. and map in pocket.

1323

Péwé, Troy L. 1982. Geologic hazards of the Fairbanks area, Alaska. Alaska Div. of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, College, AK. Special Report 15. 109 pp.

1324

Péwé, T. L. and R. D. Reger, eds. 1983. Guidebook to permafrost and quaternary geology along the Richardson and Glenn Highways between Fairbanks and Anchorage, Alaska. Div. of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Fairbanks, AK. Guidebook 1. 263 pp.

1325

Philo, Lee M., Geoffrey M. Carrol, and David A. Yokel. 1993. Movements of caribou in the Teshekpuk Lake herd as determined by satellite tracking, 1990-1993. Unpublished report. Joint report by North Slope Borough, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game and U.S. Bureau of Land Management. 60 pp.

1326

Pielou, E. C. 1994. A naturalist's guide to the Arctic. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL. 327 pp.

1327

Plafker, George and L. R. Mayo. 1965. Tectonic deformation, subaqueous slide and destructive waves associated with the Alaskan March 27, 1964 earthquake: an interim geologic evaluation. U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. Open-File Report. 19 pp.

1328

Pitcher, Kenneth W. 1990. Major decline in number of harbor seals, *Phoca vitulina richardsi*, on Tugidak Island, Gulf of Alaska. Marine Mammal Science. 6(2):121-134.

1329

Pitcher, Kenneth W. 1984. Susitna Hydroelectric Project. 1983 annual report. Big game studies. Vol. 4: Caribou. Submitted to the Alaska Power Authority. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. 43 pp.

1330

Pitcher, Kenneth W. 1989. Harbor seal trend count surveys in southern Alaska, 1988. Final report. Prepared for the Marine Mammal Commission. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. 17 pp.

1331

Pitcher, Kenneth W. and Donald G. Calkins. 1983. Biology of the harbor seal, *Phoca vitulina richardsi*, in the Gulf of Alaska. Final report. Pages 231-310 in U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and U.S. Minerals Management Service. Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf. Final reports of principal investigators. Vol. 19.

1332

Pitcher, Kenneth W. and Donald G. Calkins. 1981. Reproductive biology of Stellar sea lions in the Gulf of Alaska. Journal of Mammalogy. 62(3):599-605.

1333

Pitelka, Frank A. 1974. An avifaunal review for the Barrow region and North Slope of arctic Alaska. *Arctic and Alpine Research*. 6(2):161-184.

1334

Pollard, Robert H., et al. 1996. Summer distribution of caribou, *Rangifer tarandus granti*, in the area of Prudhoe Bay Oil Field, Alaska, 1990-1994. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 110(4):659-674.

1335

Pollard, Robert H., et al. 1996. Parasitic insect abundance and microclimate of gravel pads and tundra within the Prudhoe Bay Oil Field, Alaska, in relation to use by caribou, *Rangifer tarandus granti*. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 110(4):649-658.

1336

Pollard, Robert H., Robert Rodrigues, and Robert C. Wilkinson. 1990. Wildlife use of disturbed habitats in arctic Alaska. 1989 final report. Prepared for BP (Alaska) Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 111 pp. and appendices.

1337

Pomeroy, Glen, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Personal communication - Meeting, November 13.

1338

Pomeroy, Glen W. and J. D. Norton. 2000. Use of isolation stopples® for valve replacement on Trans-Alaska Pipeline. From ETC/OMAE 2000 Conference "Energy for the New Millennium", February, New Orleans, ASME. ETCE2000/OGPT-10254. 7 pp.

1339

Porsild, A. E. 1945. Mammals of the Mackenzie Delta. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 59:4-22.

1340

Portman, Carl. 2000. Prudhoe Bay GTL project on horizon. *Resource Review*. April:2.

1341

Power, G. 1997. A review of fish ecology in arctic North America. Pages 13-39 in James B. Reynolds. *Fish Ecology in Arctic North America*. Proceedings of the Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, 19-21 May 1992. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 19.

1342

Powers, William R. and John F. Hoffecker. 1989. Late Pleistocene settlement in the Nenana Valley, central Alaska. *American Antiquity*. 54(2):263-287.

1343

Preston, Tracy, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Field Environmental Specialist. 1999. Personal communication - Telephone, November 10.

1344

U.S. Dept. of the Interior. [2001]. Programmatic Agreement of Protection of Historic Properties During Emergency Response under the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan. From web site. Address as of 4/25/01: www.achp.gov/NCP-PA.html

1345

Pullar, Gordon L. [2001]. Two centuries of changing identity: the case of the Tangirmarmiut. Unpublished draft obtained from author. 22 pp.

1346

Prince William Sound Economic Development Council. 2001. Web site. Address as of 4/25/01: www.alaska.net/~pwsedc/

1347

Quakenbush, Lori and Jean Cochrane. 1993. Report on the conservation status of the Steller's eider (*Polysticta stelleri*), a Candidate Threatened and Endangered Species. Ecological Services, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK. 26 pp.

1348

Quakenbush, Lori, et al. 1995. Breeding biology of Steller's eiders nesting near Barrow, Alaska, 1991-1994. Technical report. [Ecological Services, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service], Fairbanks, AK. NAES-TR-95-03. 53 pp.

1349

Quimby, Roland. 74. Grizzly bear. Chapter II in Jakimchuk, R. D., ed. Mammal studies in northeastern Alaska with emphasis within the Canning River Drainage. Report for Canadian Arctic Gas Study Ltd. and Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company. Renewable Resources Consulting Services Ltd. Arctic Gas Biological Report Series Vol. 32.

1350

Racine, Charles H. and Gary M. Ahlstrand. 1991. Thaw response of tussock-shrub tundra to experimental all-terrain vehicle disturbances in south-central Alaska. *Arctic*. 44(1):31-37.

1351

Racine, Charles H. and Lawrence A. Johnson. 1988. Effects of all-terrain vehicle traffic on tundra terrain near Anaktuvuk Pass, Alaska. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hanover, NH. Special Report 88-17. 12 pp.

1352

Racine, Charles H., M. T. Jorgenson, and James C. Walters. 1998. Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Pages 927-933 in A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard, eds. Proceedings of Seventh International Conference on Permafrost. Universite Laval, Sainte-Foy, Quebec, Canada. Collection Nordicana 57.

1353

Rausch, Robert. 1953. On the status of some arctic mammals. *Arctic*. 6:91-148.

1354

Rausch, Robert. 1958. Some observations on rabies in Alaska, with special reference to wild canidae. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 22(3):246-260.

1355

Rawlinson, Stuart E. 1993. Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central arctic coastal plain. Div. of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Fairbanks, AK. Report of Investigations 93-1. 172 pp.

1356

Ray, P. H. 1885. Part two: Narrative. Pages 24-36 in P. H. Ray. Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska in response to the resolution of the House of Representatives of December 11, 1884. 48th Congress, 2d Session. Ex. Doc. No. 44.

1357

Raymond, Charles W. 1871. Report of a reconnaissance of the Yukon River, Alaska Territory, July to September, 1869. 42d Congress. 1st Session. Senate. Executive Document 12, Washington, DC.

1358

Raymond, Charles P. 1900. Reconnaissance (sic) of the Yukon River, 1869. Pages 17-40 in U.S. 56th Congress. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs. Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. Washington, DC. Report 1023.

1359

Reanier, Richard E. 1995. The antiquity of paleoindian materials in northern Alaska. *Arctic Anthropology*. 32(1):31-50.

1360

Reaume, David M. 1999. The contemporary and future Alaska economy: prospects for economic development and diversity. Pages 33-46 in Clive S. Thomas, ed. Alaska public policy issues: background and perspectives. Denali Press, Juneau, AK.

1361

Reckord, Holly. 1983. That's the way we live. Subsistence in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve. Anthropology and Historic Preservation, Cooperative Park Studies Unit, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. Occasional Paper 34. 281 pp.

1362

Reed, Carolyn E. 1985. The role of wild resource use in communities of the central Kenai Peninsula and Kachemak Bay, Alaska. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. Technical Paper 106. 210 pp.

1363

Reed, Porter B., Jr. 1988. National list of plant species that occur in wetlands: Alaska (Region A). National Wetlands Inventory, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC. Biological Report 88(26.11). 86 pp.

1364

Reese, Nicole, Alaska Railroad. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone and fax, March 14.

1365

Patterson, Art. 1974. Subsistence harvests in five native regions. Arctic Slope, NANA, Bering Straits, Doyon, Ahtna. Resource Planning Team, Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska, Anchorage, AK. 48 pp.

1366

Reub, Gregory, James D. Durst, and Domoni R. Glass. 1991. Fish distribution and abundance. Pages 1-60 and appendices in U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1987 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 6. Part 4. Chapter 1. Anchorage, AK.

1367

Reynolds, H. V. 1987. Game Management Units 24, 25, 26B and 26C. Pages 65-67 in Sid O. Morgan, comp. and ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities [1 January 1986 - 31 December 1986]. Brown/grizzly bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XVIII. Part V. Projects W-22-5, and W-22-6. Job 4.0.

1368

Reynolds, H. V. 1989. Game Management Units 24, 25A, 25B, and 25D, 26A, 26B, and 26C. Pages 174-184 in Sid O. Morgan, comp. and ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities 1 January 1987 - 31 December 1987. Brown/grizzly bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska

population dynamics in the northcentral Alaska Range. Div. of Wildlife Restoration, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Research Final Report 1 July 1986 - 30 June 1991. Projects W-22-5, W-22-6, W-23-1, W-23-2, W-23-3, and W-23-4. Study 4.19. 90 pp.

1376

Reynolds, James B. 1997. Ecology of overwintering fishes in Alaskan freshwaters. Pages 281-302 in Alexander M. Milner and Mark W. Oswood, eds. Freshwaters of Alaska: ecological syntheses. Springer-Verlag. Ecological Studies 119.

1377

Reynolds, Julius L. 1979. History and current status of Sitka black-tailed deer in Prince William Sound. Pages 177-183 in Olof C. Wallmo and John W. Schoen, eds. Sitka Black-Tailed Deer: Proceedings of a Conference in Juneau, Alaska, February 22-24, 1978. U.S. Forest Service and Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. U.S. Forest Service R10-48.

1378

Reynolds, J. L. 1981. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound-north Gulf coast. Mountain goat. Pages 203-211 in Robert A. Hinman, comp. and ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part II. Caribou, moose, and mountain goats. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XII. Project W-19-1 and W-19-2. Jobs No. 3.0, 1.0 and 12.0.

1379

Reynolds, J. L. 1981. Game Management Unit 6. Prince William Sound and north Gulf coast. Pages 21-23 in Robert A. Hinman, ed. and comp. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part I. Black bears and brown bears. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XII. Projects W-19-1 and W-19-2. Jobs No. 17.0, 4.0 and 22.0.

1380

Reynolds, Patricia E. 84. Distribution, movements, and herd dynamics of radio-collared muskoxen in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. (Abstract). Page 88 in Klein, David R., White, Robert G., and Keller, Sue, eds. Proceedings of the First International Muskox Symposium. Biological Papers of the University of Alaska. Special Report 4.

1381

Reynolds, Patricia E. 1998. Dynamics and range expansion of a reestablished muskox population. Journal of Wildlife Management. 62(2):734-744.

1382

Ricard, Jean-Guy and G. J. Doucet. 1993. Moose (*Alces alces*) harvest by recreational hunting near powerline rights-of-way in Quebec. Pages 323-324 in G. J. Doucet, Colette Seguin, and

Michel Giguere, eds. Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium of Environmental Concerns in Rights-of-Way Management, September 19-22, 1993, Montreal, Quebec. Vice-presidence Environnement Hydro-Quebec.

1383

Rice, Dale W. and Allen A. Wolman. 1971. The life history and ecology of the gray whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*). American Society of Mammalogists. Special Publication 3. 142 pp.

1384

Rice, Stanley D., et al, eds. 1996. Proceedings of the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Symposium, 2-5 February 1993, Anchorage, AK. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18. 931 pp.

1385

Rickard, Warren E. and Frederick Deneke. 1972. Preliminary investigations of petroleum spillage, Haines-Fairbanks military pipeline, Alaska. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hanover, NH. Special Report 170. 23 pp.

1386

Richardson, J., LGL Ltd., environmental research associates, King City, Ontario. 2000. Personal communication. Not available.

1387

Richardson, W. J., Bernd Wursig, and Charles R. Greene, Jr. 1986. Reactions of bowhead whales, *Balaena mysticetus*, to seismic exploration in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Journal of the Acoustical Society of America. 79(4):1117-1128.

1388

Richardson, W. J., et al. 1995. Marine mammals and noise. Academic Press, San Diego, CA. 576 pp.

1389

Richardson, W. J. and Gary W. Miller. 1999. Displacement of migrating bowhead whales by sounds from seismic surveys in shallow waters of the Beaufort Sea. Journal of Acoustical Society of America. 106(4):2281.

1390

Rickard, Warren E., Jr. and Jerry Brown. 1974. Effects of vehicles on arctic tundra. Environmental Conservation. 1(1):55-62.

1391

Rieger, Samuel, Dale B. Schoephorster, and Clarence E. Furbush. 1979. Exploratory soil survey of Alaska. U.S. Soil Conservation Service. 213 pp.

1446

Sedinger, James S. and Alice A. Stickney. 2000. Black brant. Pages 221-232 in Joe C. Truett and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

1447

Senner, Robert G. B. 1989. Effects of petroleum operations in Alaskan wetlands. Prepared for ARCO Alaska, Inc. Anchorage, AK. 138 pp.

1448

Senner, R., LGL Alaska Research Associates. 1999. Personal communication - Verbal communication, December 15-22.

1449

Senner, Stanley E. 1979. An evaluation of the Copper River Delta as critical habitat for migrating shorebirds. Studies in Avian Biology. (2):131-145.

1450

Seward, Alma, ed. and comp. 1985. Caribou survey-inventory progress report. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XVI. Project W-22-4. Job 3.0. 56 pp.

1451

Sharp, Brian E., Mary Cody, and Rick Turner. 1996. Effects of the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill on the black oystercatcher. Pages 748-758 in Stanley D. Rice, et al, eds. Proceedings of the *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill Symposium, 2-5 February 1993, Anchorage, AK. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

1452

Shaw, D. G., et al. 1999. Supplemental studies of hydrocarbons in sediments of Port Valdez, Alaska 1998. Submitted to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. 53 pp.

1453

Sheppard, William L. 1999. Demographic, economic, and subsistence profiles of thirteen communities within and near the Copper River basin. Report submitted to Northern Land Use Research, Inc. Sheppard Research. 143 pp. and appendices.

1454

Sheppard, William L. and S. C. Gerlach. 2000. Demographic, economic, and subsistence profiles of thirteen communities within and near the Copper River basin. Vol. II. Report prepared for Clearwater Environmental, Inc. Northern Land Use Research, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 125 pp. and appendices.

1455

Shepro, Carl E., David C. Mass, and Michael L. Jennings. 1999. North Slope Borough 1998/99 economic profile and census report. Vol. VIII. Dept. of Planning and Community Services, North Slope Borough, Barrow, AK. 1 vol.

1456

Sherburne, Judy. 1993. Status report on the short-tailed albatross *Diomedea albatrus*. Report for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Alaska Natural Heritage Program, Environment and Natural Resources Institute, University of Alaska Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 33 pp. and appendix.

1457

Sherwood, Kirk W. and James D. Craig. 2000. Prospects for development of Alaska natural gas: a review. Office of Resource Evaluation, Alaska OCS Region Office, U.S. Minerals Management Service, Anchorage, AK. CD-ROM.

1458

Shideler, Dick and John Hechtel. [1995]. Grizzly bear use of the North Slope oilfields. [Abstract]. [Paper presented at North Slope Environmental Studies Conference, 9-10 March 1995, BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc., Anchorage, AK]. 1 p.

1459

Shideler, Richard and John Hechtel. 2000. Grizzly bear. Pages 105-132 in Joe C. Truett and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

1460

Shideler, Dick, [Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game]. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, November 1.

1461

Shideler, Richard, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game Fairbanks. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, March 30.

1462

Shinkwin, Anne D. 1979. Dakah De'nin's village and the Dixthada Site. A contribution to northern Athapaskan prehistory. Archaeological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Canada. Paper 91. National Museum of Man Mercury Series. 197 pp.

1463

Shishido, Neil. 1986. Seasonal distribution and winter habitat use by Sitka black-tailed deer in the Prince William Sound region, Alaska. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. 105 pp.

1464

Shoulders, Mac, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, FEG. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, October 30.

1465

Shur, Yuri. 1997. Design depth of frost penetration map Alaska. Pages 419-420 in Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Cold Region Development. ISCORD.

1466

Shur, Yuri L. and M. T. Jorgenson. 1998. Cryostructure development on the floodplain of the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Pages 993-999 in A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard, eds. Proceedings of Seventh International Conference on Permafrost. Universite Laval, Sainte-Foy, Quebec, Canada. Collection Nordicana 57.

1467

Silverstein, Steve, Alaska Railroad Corporation. 1999. Personal communication - Telephone, December 13.

1468

Simeone, William E. 1998. Managing competition: the Copper River fishery. Cultural Survival Quarterly. 22(3):53-56.

1469

Simeone, William E. and James A. Fall. 1996. Patterns and trends in the subsistence salmon fishery of the upper Copper River, Alaska. Report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. 114 pp.

1470

Simmons, Gary, Former APSC engineer. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, January 17.

1471

Simpson, S. G., Mary E. Hogan, and Dirk V. Derksen. [1982]. Behaviour and disturbance of moulting Pacific Black Brant in arctic Alaska. Unpublished report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK. [26] pp.

1472

Singer, Francis J. [1985]. Aerial Dall sheep count, 1982, 1983 and 1984 Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve. U.S. National Park Service, Anchorage, AK. [21] pp.

1473

Singer, Francis J. and Jonathon L. Doherty. 1985. Managing mountain goats at a highway crossing. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 13:469-477.

1474

Siniff, Donald B. and Ronald O. Skoog. 1964. Aerial censusing of caribou using stratified random sampling. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 28(2):391-401.

1475

Sinnott, R. 1994. Game Management Units 13D and 14. Talkeetna Mountains and northwestern Chugach Mountains. Pages 127-144 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1991 - 30 June 1993. Mountain goat. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-23-5, W-24-1, W-24-2. Study 12.0.

1476

Sinnott, R. 1996. Game Management Units 11, 13D, 14A and 14C. Chugach Mountains. Pages 32-45 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1995. Dall sheep. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1, W-24-2, W-24-3. Study 6.0.

1477

Sinnott, R. 1996. Game Management Units 13D and 14. Talkeetna Mountains and western Chugach Mountains. Pages 135-152 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1995. Mountain goat. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2, W-24-3. Study 12.0.

1478

Sinnott, Rick, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage. 1999. Personal communication - Telephone and e-mail, November 26.

1479

Sjolander, S. and G. Agren. 1976. Reproduction behavior of the yellow-billed loon, *Gavia adamsii*. *The Condor*. 78:454-463.

1480

Skoog, Ronald O. 1968. Ecology of the caribou (*Rangifer tarandus granti*) in Alaska. Ph.D. thesis. University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley, CA. Reprinted by University Microfilms. 699 pp.

1481

Slaughter, Charles W., et al. 1989. Use of off-road vehicles and mitigation of effects in Alaska permafrost environments: a review. *Environmental Management*. 14(1):63-72.

1482

Sloan, Charles E., Chester Zenone, and Lawrence R. Mayo. 1975. Icings along the Trans-Alaska pipeline route. U.S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Open-File Report 75-87. 39 pp.

1483

Slobodin, Richard. 1981. Kutchin. Pages 514-532 in June Helm, ed. *Handbook of North American Indians*. Vol. 6: Subarctic. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.

1484

Small, R. J. and D. P. DeMaster. 1995. Alaska marine mammal stock assessments 1995. Alaska Fisheries Science Center, U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Seattle, WA. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-AFSC-57. 93 pp.

1485

Smith, Louise N., et al. 1994. Wildlife studies on the Colville River delta, Alaska, 1993. Final report. Prepared for ARCO ALASKA, Inc. Alaska Biological Research, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 94 pp.

1486

Smith, Louise N., Laurence C. Byrne, and Robert J. Ritchie. 1993. Wildlife studies on the Colville River Delta, Alaska, 1992. Final report. Prepared for Arco Alaska, Inc. Alaska Biological Research, Fairbanks, AK. 69 pp.

1487

Smith, Michael D. 1996. Distribution, abundance, and quality of forage within the summer range of the Central Arctic Caribou Herd. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK. 43 pp.

1488

Smith, Michael W. and Reed S. Glesne. 1982. Aquatic studies on the north slope of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge 1981 and 1982. Draft. Fishery Resources, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks, AK. Fairbanks Fishery Resources Progress Report FY83-1. 71 pp.

1489

Smith, Richard A., et al. 1982. The Oilspill Risk Analysis Model of the U.S. Geological Survey. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. Professional Paper 1227. 40 pp.

1490

Smith, Timothy E. 1984. Status of muskoxen in Alaska. Pages 15-18 in David R. Klein,

Robert G. White, and Sue Keller, eds. Proceedings of the First International Muskox Symposium. Biological Papers of the University of Alaska. Special Report 4.

1491

Smith, Thomas G. and Michael O. Hammill. 1981. Ecology of the ringed seal, *Phoca hispida*, in its fast ice breeding habitat. Canadian Journal of Zoology. 59:966-981.

1492

Smith, Thomas G. and Ian Stirling. 1975. The breeding habitat of the ringed seal (*Phoca hispida*). The birth lair and associated structures. Canadian Journal of Zoology. 53:1297-1305.

1493

Smith, Walter T. 1999. Analysis of information collected at the Dalton Highway hunter check station. 1 August-27 September 1998. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. 18 pp.

1494

Smith, W. T. and R. D. Cameron. 1983. Responses of caribou to industrial development on Alaska's Arctic Slope. Acta Zoologica Fennica. 175:42-45.

1495

Smith, Walter T. and Raymond D. Cameron. 1985. Reactions of large groups of caribou to a pipeline corridor on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska. Arctic. 38(1):53-57.

1496

Smith, Walter R. and Raymond D. Cameron. [1992]. Potential effects of petroleum development of wildlife and their habitat, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Work Subunit IIb. Caribou responses to development infrastructures and mitigation measures implemented in the central Arctic region. Pages 79-86 in T. R. McCabe, et al, eds. Terrestrial research. 1002 area - Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Interim report 1988-1990. Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center and Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.

1497

Snodgrass, Roland, Charles Logsdon, and Bill Heim. [1982]. Alaskan agriculture: an overview. [Governor's Agricultural Policy Task Force, Juneau, AK]. 79 pp.

1498

Snow, Linda J. and Sandra Depue. 1990. State of Alaska expenditures by election district FY89. Cumulative state expenditures by election district FY84 - FY89. Legislative Research Agency, Alaska State Legislature, Juneau, AK. Report 90-A. 25 pp.

1499

Sobelman, Sandra S. 1985. The economics of wild resource use in Shishmaref, Alaska. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks, AK. Technical Paper 112. [196] pp.

1500

Sonnenfeld, Joseph. 1956. Changes in subsistence among Barrow Eskimo. Project No. ONR-140 for the Arctic Institute of North America. [Ph.D. thesis. Johns Hopkins University]. [601] pp.

1501

Sopuck, Lennart G. and Donald J. Vernam. 1984. Late winter distribution and movements of moose in relation to the Trans-Alaska Pipeline in interior Alaska. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Renewable Resources Consulting Services Ltd. 92 pp.

1502

Sopuck, Lennart G. and Donald J. Vernam. 1986. Distribution and movements of moose (*Alces alces*) in relation to the Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline. *Arctic*. 39(2):138-144.

1503

Sorensen, Steve, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, November 15.

1504

Spatt, Peter D. 1974. Seasonal variation of growth conditions in a natural and dust impacted *Spagnum* (Sphagnacear) community in northern Alaska. M.S. thesis. University of Cincinnati. 103 pp.

1505

Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, State Pipeline Coordinator's Office. 1993. 1993 annual report. Anchorage, AK. 70 pp.

1506

Joint Pipeline Office. 1995. 1994 annual report. Anchorage, AK. 84 pp.

1507

Spencer, Robert F. 1959. The North Alaskan Eskimo. A study in ecology and society. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC. Bulletin 171. 490 pp.

1508

Spindler, Michael A. 1976. Ecological survey of the birds, mammals and vegetation of Fairbanks Wildlife Management Area. M.S. thesis. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. 258 pp.

1509

Spraker, Ted. H., Warren B. Ballard, and Sterling D. Miller. 1981. Game Management Unit 13 brown bear studies. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Final Report 1 Jan 1978 - 30 June 1980. Projects W-17-10, W-17-11, and W-21-1. Job 4.13R. 57 pp.

1510

Stanford, Dennis J. 1976. The Walakpa Site, Alaska. Its place in the Birnirk and Thule cultures. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC. Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology 20. 226 pp.

1511

Starr, Suzanne J., Mark N. Kuwada, and Lance L. Trasky. 1981. Recommendations for minimizing the impacts of hydrocarbon development on the fish, wildlife, and aquatic plant resources of the northern Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Habitat Div., Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. 525 pp.

1512

Alaska Office of Management and Budget, Div. of Strategic Planning. 1986. OMB budget studies. Prepared in response to Statement of Legislative Intent in 98 SLA 9185, Juneau, AK. 1 vol.

1513

Stears, C. D., Oliver C. Moghissi, and Lee Bone III. 1998. Use of coupons to monitor cathodic protection of an underground pipeline. Material Performance. February:23-31.

1514

Stehn, Robert A., et al. 1993. Decline of spectacled eiders nesting in western Alaska. Arctic. 46(3):246-277.

1515

Steller, Georg W. 1988. Journal of a voyage with Bering, 1741-1742. Edited by O. W. Frost. Trans. by Margritt A. Engel and O. W. Frost. Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA. 252 pp.

1516

Stephenson, Bob, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, October 30.

1517

Stephenson, Robert O. 1986. Development of lynx population estimation techniques. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Research Final Report 1 July 1982 - 30 June 1985. Project W-22-2, W-22-3, W-22-4, and W-22-5. Job 7.12R. 84 pp.

1518

Stephenson, R. O. 1993. Game Management subunits 26B and 26C. North slope of the Brooks Range and Arctic coastal plain east of the Itkillik River. Pages 411-422 in Susan M. Abbott, ed. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1989 - 30 June 1991. Moose. Div. of Wildlife

Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Projects W-23-3 and W-23-4. Study 1.0.

1519

Stephenson, R. O. 1995. Game Management Units 25A, 25B, 25D, 26B, and 26C. Eastern north slope of the Brooks Range and the upper Yukon River drainage. Pages 271-288 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1994. Brown bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1 and W-24-2. Study 4.0.

1520

Stephenson, R. O. 1996. Game Management Units 26B and 26C. North slope of the Brooks Range and Arctic coastal plain east of the Itkillik River. Pages 473-487 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1995. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2 and W-24-3. Study 1.0.

1521

Stephenson, R. O. 1996. Game Management Units 24 (eastern portion), 25A, 26B and 26C. Eastern Brooks Range. Pages 148-157 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992- 30 June 1995. Dall sheep. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1, W-24-2, W-24-3. Study 6.0.

1522

Stephenson, R. O. 1997. Game Management Units 25A, 25B, 25D, 26B and 26C. Eastern interior, eastern Brooks Range, and central and eastern Arctic slope. Pages 171-182 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1996. Wolf. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2, W-24-3, W-24-4. Study 14.0.

1523

Stephenson, Robert O., et al. 1995. Wolf biology and management in Alaska 1981-92. Pages 43-54 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Frits, and D. R. Seip, eds. Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world. Part II - A review of the status of wolves. Canadian Circumpolar Institute. Occasional Publication 35.

1524

Stern, R. O. and D. E. Gibson. 1982. Cultural resources survey of the New Chenaga Village site, Evans Island, Alaska. Div. of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Fairbanks, AK. Public-Data File 84-39. 22 pp.

1525

Stern, R. O. 1982. Cultural resources investigations along the Richardson Highway, Milepost 129 to 185, Glenn Highway - Richardson Highway Junction to Paxson. Alaska Div. of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Fairbanks, AK. Public-Data File 84-34. 133 pp. and appendices.

1526

Matthew, Margaret, et al. 1999. Stevens Village land use plan, ethnogeography of ancestral lands, and integrated resource management plan. Stevens Village Council, Stevens Village. 116 pp.

1527

Stevick, Glen R., James D. Hart, and Bill Flanders. 1998. Fatigue curves for damage calculations for a dented and ovalled section of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Pages 273-278 in American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Div. Proceedings of the International Pipeline Conference, June 7-11, 1996. Vol.1. The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY.

1528

Stickel, Lucille F. and Michael P. Dieter. 1979. Ecological and physiological/toxicological effects of petroleum on aquatic birds. A summary of research activities FY76 through FY78. Biological Services Program, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. FWS/OBS-79/23. 14 pp.

1529

Stickney, Alice A., et al. 1994. Tundra swan and Brant surveys on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Colville River to Sagavanirktok River, Alaska, 1993. Prepared for ARCO Alaska, Inc. and Kuparuk River Unit. Alaska Biological Research, Inc., Fairbanks, AK. 62 pp.

1530

Simmelmayr, R. and L. A. Renecker. 1998. Translocation of introduced reindeer from Hagemeister Island, Alaska. *Rangifer*. 18(1):19-25.

1531

Stirling, I. 1974. An overwintering walrus in the Beaufort Sea. *Murrelet*. 55(3):40-41.

1532

Strandberg, B. 1997. Vegetation recovery following anthropogenic disturbances in Greenland. Pages 381-390 in R. M. M. Crawford, ed. Disturbance and recovery in Arctic lands: an ecological perspective. Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Disturbance and Recovery of Arctic Terrestrial Ecosystems, Rovaniemi, Finland, 24-30 September 1995. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

1533

Stratton, Lee. 1989. Resource uses in Cordova, a coastal community of southcentral Alaska. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. Technical Paper 153. 172 pp.

1534

Stratton, Lee. 1990. Resource harvest and use in Tatitlek, Alaska. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. Technical Paper 181. 163 pp.

1535

Stratton, Lee. 1992. Cordova : a 1988 update on resource harvests and uses. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Technical Paper 204. 93 pp.

1536

Stratton, Lee and Evelyn B. Chisum. 1986. Resource use patterns in Chenega, western Prince William Sound: Chenega in the 1960s and Chenega Bay 1984-1986. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. Technical Paper 139. 161 pp.

1537

Stratton, Lee and Susan Georgette. 1984. Use of fish and game by communities in the Copper River basin, Alaska: a report on a 1983 household survey. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. Technical Paper 107. 212 pp.

1538

Strong, S. B. 1977. Alaska pipeline: social and economic impact on Native people. Indian and Northern Affairs, Ottawa. ESCOM REPORT AI-01. 80 pp.

1539

Stubblefield, William A., et al. 1995. Evaluation of the toxic properties of naturally weathered Exxon Valdez crude oil to surrogate wildlife species. Pages 665-692 in Peter G. Wells, James N. Butler, and Jane S. Hughes, eds. Exxon Valdez oil spill: fate and effects in Alaskan waters. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA.

1540

St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary. 1999. Eastern Orthodox parishes, institutions, and monasteries in Alaska. From web site. Address as of 4/25/01: <http://directory.svots.edu/US-AK.html>

1541

Sumida, Valerie A. 1988. Land and resource use patterns in Stevens Village, Alaska. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks, AK. Technical Paper 129. 205 pp.

1542

Suydam, Robert S., North Slope Borough, Dept. of Wildlife Management, Biologist. 1999. Personal communication - Correspondence, April 19.

1543

Swem, Ted, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services, Wildlife Biologist. 1999. Personal communication - Telephone, August 15.

1544

Swenson, Jon E. 1985. Compensatory reproduction in an introduced mountain goat population in the Absaroka Mountains, Montana. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 49(4):837-843.

1545

Tamura, Tsutomu, Yoshihiro Fujise, and Kenji Shimazaki. 1998. Diet of minke whales *Balaenoptera acutorostrata* in the northwestern part of the North Pacific in summer, 1994 and 1995. *Fisheries Science*. 64(1):71-76.

1546

Tart, Rupert G., Jr. and John M. O. Hughes. 1998. In-situ evaluation of pipeline bedding and padding spring constants. Pages 757-762 in *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Div. Proceedings of the International Pipeline Conference, June 7-11, 1996. Vol. 2. The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY.*

1547

Taylor, K. 1993. Region III furbearer population and habitat management. Pages 15-25 in Susan M. Abbott, ed. *Annual performance report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1993. Furbearers. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XXIV. Part XIV. Project W-24-1. Study 7.0.*

1548

Osborne, T. O. 1993. Game Management Unit 24. Koyukuk River drainage upstream from the Dulbi River. Pages 248-254 in Susan M. Abbott, ed. *Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1990 - 30 June 1992. Brown bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Projects W-23-4 and W-23-5. Study 4.0.*

1549

DuBois, Stephen D. 1994. Game Management Unit 20D - Delta bison. Pages 26-51 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. *Bison. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1991 - 30 June 1993. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-23-5 and W-24-1. Study 9.0.*

1550

Taylor, Kenton P. 1994. Interior furbearer population and habitat management. Pages 13-21 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. *Furbearers. Annual performance report of survey-inventory activities 1 July*

1993 - 30 June 1994. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-2. Study 7.0.

1551

Taylor, K. 1995. Region III furbearer population management. Pages 14-23 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1994 - 30 June 1995. Furbearers. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-3. Study 7.0.

1552

Taylor, K. 1995. Region III furbearer population and habitat management. Pages 14-23 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Annual performance report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1994 - 30 June 1995. Furbearers. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-3. Study 7.0.

1553

Tedrow, J. C. F. and J. Brown. 1968. Soils of arctic Alaska. Pages 283-294 in H. E. Wright, Jr. and W. H. Osburn. Arctic and alpine environments. Proceedings VII Congress International Association for Quaternary Research, Boulder, CO, August 14- September 19, 1965. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, IN.

1554

Troy, Declan M. and Terry A. Carpenter. 1990. The fate of birds displaced by the Prudhoe Bay oil field: the distribution of nesting birds before and after P-pad construction. Final report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. Troy Ecological Research Associates, Anchorage, AK. 51 pp.

1555

Troy Ecological Research Associates. 1993. Bird use of the Prudhoe Bay Oil Field. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc., Anchorage, AK. 58 pp.

1556

Troy Ecological Research Associates. 1994. Bird use of coastal tundra at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: 1991-1992. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc., Anchorage, AK. 35 pp.

1557

Troy Ecological Research Associates. 1995. Distribution and abundance of spectacled eiders in the vicinity of Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, 1991-1993. Prepared for BP Exploration Inc. Anchorage, AK. 15 pp.

1558

Troy Ecological Research Associates. 1996. Distribution and abundance of spectacled eiders in the vicinity of Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: 1995 status report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc., Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

1559

Troy Ecological Research Associates. 1997. Distribution and abundance of spectacled eiders in the vicinity of Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: 1996 status report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc., Anchorage, AK. 11 pp.

1560

Troy Ecological Research Associates. 1999. Spectacled eiders in the Beaufort Sea: distribution and timing of use. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc., Anchorage, AK. 19 pp.

1561

Testa, J. W. 1999. Population dynamics of moose and predators in Game Management Unit 13. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Research Progress Report 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Grant W-27-1. Study 1.49. 32 pp.

1562

Thilenius, John F. 1995. Phytosociology and succession on earthquake-uplifted coastal wetlands, Copper River Delta, Alaska. Pacific Northwest Research Station, U.S. Forest Service. General Technical Report PNW-GTR-346. 58 pp.

1563

Thomas, Charles P., et al. 1993. Alaska North Slope National Energy Strategy Initiative: analysis of five undeveloped fields. Prepared for U.S. Dept. of Energy. Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, EG&G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls, ID. DOE/ID/01570-T164. 1 vol.

1564

Thomas, Donald C. and Janet E. Edmonds. 1984. Competition between caribou and muskoxen, Melville Island, NWT, Canada. Pages 93-100 in D. R. Klein, R. G. White, and S. Keller, eds. Proceedings of the First International Muskox Symposium, University of Alaska. Biological Papers of the University of Alaska. Special Report 4.

1565

Thomas, Donald C. and Hendrick P. L. Kiliaan. 1990. Warble infestations in some Canadian caribou and their significance. Rangifer. (Special Issue No. 3):409-417.

1566

Thomas, H. P. and J. E. Ferrell. 1983. Thermokarst features associated with buried sections of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Pages 1245-1250 in National Academy of Sciences and University of Alaska. Permafrost: Fourth International Conference Proceedings, July 17-22, 1983. National Academy Press, Washington, DC.

1568

Thomas, Charles P., et al. 1996. Economics of Alaska North Slope gas utilization options.

Prepared for the U.S. Dept. of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy. Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho Falls, ID. INEL-96/0322. 1 vol.

1569

Thompson, Mike, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, October 30.

1570

Thompson, Michael J. and Robert E. Henderson. 1998. Elk habituation as a credibility challenge for wildlife professionals. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 26(3):477-483.

1571

Thurber, Joanne M., et al. 1994. Gray wolf response to refuge boundaries and roads in Alaska. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 22(1):61-68.

1572

Tieszen, Larry L., ed. 1978. Vegetation and production ecology of an Alaskan arctic tundra. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. *Ecological Studies* 29. 686 pp.

1573

Tobey, R. W. 1981. Game Management Unit 11. Copper River Herd. Pages 3-5 in Robert A. Hinman, ed. and comp. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part III. Bison, caribou, mountain goats, muskoxen and sheep. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XI. Project W-17-12. Jobs No. 9.0, 3.0, 12.0, 6.0, 16.0, and 22.0.

1574

Tobey, R. W. 1981. Game Management Unit 13. Nelchina basin. Pages 30-31 and 70-72 in Robert A. Hinman, ed. and comp. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part I. Black bears and brown bears. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XII. Projects W-19-1 and W-19-2. Jobs No. 17.0, 4.0 and 22.0.

1575

Tobey, R. W. 1989. Game Management Unit 13. Nelchina basin. Pages 59-63 in Sid O. Morgan, comp. and ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities 1 January 1987 - 31 December 1987. Black bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XIX. Part IV. Project W-23-1. Study 17.0.

1576

Tobey, R. W. 1991. Game Management Unit 13. Nelchina basin. Pages 111-123 in Susan M. Abbott, ed. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1989 - 30 June 1991. Brown bear.

Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Projects W-23-3 and W-23-4. Study 4.0.

1577

Tobey, R. W. and C. L. Gardner. 1991. Game Management Unit 13. Nelchina basin. Pages 62-70 in Susan M. Abbott, ed. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1989 - 30 June 1991. Wolf. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-23-3 and W-23-4. Study 14.0.

1578

Tobey, Robert W. 1994. Game Management Unit 11 - Copper River. Pages 1-9 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Bison. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1991 - 30 June 1993. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-23-5 and W-24-1. Study 9.0.

1579

Tobey, R. W. 1994. Game Management Unit 11. Wrangell Mountains. Pages 119-126 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1991 - 30 June 1993. Mountain goat. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-23-5, W-24-1, W-24-2. Study 12.0.

1580

Tobey, R. W. 1995. Game Management Units 13 and 14B. Nelchina Caribou Herd. Pages 78-91 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1994. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2 and W-24-3. Study 3.0.

1581

Tobey, R. W. 1995. Game Management Unit 13. Nelchina basin. Pages 123-134 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1994. Brown bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1 and W-24-2. Study 4.0.

1582

Tobey, R. W. 1996. Game Management Unit 13. Nelchina and upper Susitna rivers. Pages 111-127 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1995. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2 and W-24-3. Study 1.0.

1583

Tobey, R. W. 1996. Game Management Unit 11. Chitina Valley and the eastern half of the Copper River basin. Pages 90-97 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1995. Moose. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of

Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2 and W-24-3. Study 1.0.

1584

Tobey, R. W. 1996. Game Management Unit 11. Wrangell Mountains. Pages 127-134 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1995. Mountain goat. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2, W-24-3. Study 12.0.

1585

Tobey, R. W. 1996. Game Management Unit 13. Nelchina basin. Pages 106-112 in Mary V. Hicks, [ed.]. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1995. Black bear. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-1, W-24-2, W-24-3. Study 17.0.

1586

Tobey, R. W. 1997. Game Management Unit 13. Nelchina and upper Susitna rivers. Pages 63-70 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1996. Wolf. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2, W-24-3, W-24-4. Study 14.0.

1587

Tobey, R. W. 1998. Game Management Unit 11. Copper River Herd. Pages 1-8 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Survey-inventory management report 1 July 1995 - 30 June 1997. Bison. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grant W-24-4 and W-24-5. Study 9.0.

1588

Tobey, Robert, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Glennallen. 1999. Personal communication - Telephone, June 29.

1589

Tomilin, A. G., ed. 1967. Mammals of the U.S.S.R. and adjacent countries. Vol. 9: Cetacea. Translated from Russian. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem. 717 pp.

1590

Tomrdle, Lisa and Rita A. Miraglia. 1993. Use of fish and wildlife in Valdez, Prince William Sound, Alaska. Prepared for U.S. Forest Service, Chugach National Forest. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. 133 pp. and appendices.

1591

Tonkins, W. G., U. J. Baskurt, and James D. Hart. 1998. Trans-Alaska Pipeline System linewide slackline investigations for potential pipe vibrations. Pages 279-290 in American

Society of Mechanical Engineers, Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Div.
Proceedings of the International Pipeline Conference, June 7-11, 1996. Vol. 1. The American
Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY.

1592

Townsend, Barbara, ed. and comp. 1986. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part XI.
Caribou. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife
Restoration. Vol. XVI. Project W-22-4. Job 3.0. 58 pp.

1593

Townsend, Barbara, comp. and ed. 1987. Annual report of survey-inventory activities.
Caribou. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife
Restoration. Vol. XVII. Part. XI. Project W-22-5. Study 3.0. 58 pp.

1594

Treacy, Stephen D., et al. 1988-1998. Aerial surveys of endangered whales in the Beaufort Sea,
Fall 1987-Fall 1997. Alaska OCS Region, U.S. Minerals Management Service. OCS Studies,
MMS 88-0030, 89-0033, 90-0047, 91-0055, 92-0017, 93-0023, 94-0032, 95-0033, 96-0006,
97-0016, 98-0059. 11 vols.

1595

Treacy, Stephen D., Research Manager, MMS Bowhead Whale Aerial Survey, Minerals
Management Service, Anchorage, AK. 1999. Personal communication - Telephone, October.

1596

Treshow, Michael. 1970. Environment & plant response. McGraw-Hill, New York, NY. 422
pp.

1597

Troy, Declan M. 1991. Bird use of disturbed tundra at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: bird and nest
abundance along the abandoned peat roads, 1988-1989. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska)
Inc. Troy Ecological Research Associates, Anchorage, AK. 57 pp.

1598

Troy, Declan M. [1993]. Tundra birds. Pages 5-1-5-10 and Appendix IV in Woodward-Clyde
Consultants, et al. Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project Environmental Monitoring Program 1987.
Final report. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, Anchorage, AK.

1599

Troy, Declan M. 2000. Shorebirds. Pages 277-303 in Joe C. Truett and Stephen R. Johnson,
eds. The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota. Academic Press, San
Diego, CA.

1600

Troy, Declan M. and Terry A. Carpenter. 1990. The fate of birds displaced by the Prudhoe Bay oil field: the distribution of nesting birds before and after P-pad construction. Final report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. Troy Ecological Research Associates, Anchorage, AK. 51 pp.

1601

Trudgen, Dave, Oasis Environmental Inc. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, October 30.

1602

Truett, Joe C. and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. 2000. The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota. Academic Press, San Diego, CA. 422 pp.

1603

Truett, Joe C. and Kenneth Kertell. 1992. Tundra disturbance and ecosystem production: implications for impact assesment. Environmental Managenment. 16(4):485-494.

1604

Truett, Joe C., et al. 1994. Wildlife responses to small-scale disturbances in arctic tundra. Wildlife Society Bulletin. 22(2):317-324.

1605

Tuck, Bradford H. 1982. Petroleum industry expansion in Alaska and structural change. Prepared for the Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Leasing Office. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska, Anchorage, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

1606

Tumilson, Renn. 1987. *Felis lynx*. Mammalian Species. 269:1-8.

1607

Tussing, Arlon R. 1984. Alaska's petroleum-based economy. Pages 51-78 in Thomas A. Morehouse, ed. Alaska resources development issues of the 1980's. Westview Press, Boulder, CO.

1608

Tyler, N. J. C. 1991. Short-term behavioural responses of Svalbard reindeer *Rangifer tarandus platyrhynchus* to direct provocation by a snowmobile. Biological Conservation. 56:179-194.

1609

Underwood, Larry and James A. Mosher. 1982. Arctic fox. Pages 491-503 in Joseph A. Chapman and George A. Feldhamer, eds. Wild mammals of North America: biology, management, and economics. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.

1610

Underwood, Tevis J., et al. 1995. Characteristics of selected fish populations of Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal waters, final report, 1988-91. Fishery Resources Office, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks, AK. Alaska Fisheries Technical Report 28. 590 pp.

1611

United Nations, Statistics Div. Industrial commodity statistics. From web site. Address as of 4/25/01: www.un.org

1612

University of Alaska Fairbanks, Cooperative Extension Service. Cost of food at home for a week. From web site. Address as of 6/11/01: http://zorba/uafadm.alaska/edu/coop-ext/fcs/fcs_03_98/html

1613

Uren, Lester C. 1953. Petroleum production engineering oil field exploitation. 3d ed. McGraw-Hill, New York, NY. 807 pp.

1614

U.S. Army Space and Missile Defense Command. 1999. National Missile Defense (NMD) deployment draft environmental impact statement. Huntsville, AL. 2 vols. and executive summary.

1615

U. S. Army. 1969. The Army's role in the building of Alaska. Public Information Officer Headquarters, U.S. Army, Alaska. Pamphlet 360-5. 125 pp.

1616

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District. 1980. Environmental impact statement. Prudhoe Bay Oil Field Waterflood Project. Vol. 1 & Vol. 3. Final. Vol. 2. Draft. Anchorage, AK. 3 vols.

1617

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District and Environmental Research & Technology, Inc. 1984. Endicott Development Project. Final environmental impact statement. 3 vols.

1618

Envirosphere Company. 1987. 1985 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 3: Oceanographic monitoring. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Anchorage, AK. 162 pp. and appendices.

1619

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. Final report. Waterways Experiment Station, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg, MS. Technical Report Y-87-1. 100 pp. and appendices.

1620

Short, Kent S., et al. 1990. Oceanography. Pages 1-246 in U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1986 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Vol. 2. Part 2. Chapter 3. Anchorage, AK.

1621

Parametrix, Inc., et al. 1997. Alpine Development Project: environmental evaluation document. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers by ARCO Alaska, Inc., Anadarko Petroleum Corp. and Union Texas Petroleum Alaska Corp., Anchorage, AK. 3 vols.

1622

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska. 1999. Final environmental impact statement: Beaufort Sea oil and gas development/Northstar Project. Anchorage, AK. 8 vols.

1623

U.S. Dept. of Energy. 1994. Exporting Alaskan North Slope crude oil. Benefits and costs. Washington, DC. 60 pp. and appendices.

1624

U.S. Dept. of Energy. 1998. Comprehensive National Energy Strategy. National Energy Policy Plan. Washington, DC. DOE/S-1024. 25 pp.

1625

Energy Information Administration. 1998. Annual energy outlook 1999 with projections to 2020. Washington, DC. 233 pp.

1626

U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration. 2000. Natural gas annual 1999. Washington, DC. DOE/EIA-0131(99). 239 pp.

1627

U.S. Dept. of Energy. Natural Gas Processing Program strategic objectives. From web site. Address as of 4/26/01: www.fe.doe.gov/oil_gas/im_ex/gasimex.html

1628

U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration. 2000. Natural gas monthly. January 2000. Washington, DC. DOE/EIA-0130(2000/01). 102 pp.

1629

Childers, Joseph M. 1972. Channel erosion surveys along proposed TAPS route, Alaska, July 1971. Water Resources Div., U.S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Basic-Data Report. 79 pp.

1630

Doyle, Paul F. and Joseph M. Childers. 1975. Channel erosion surveys along TAPS route, Alaska, 1975. U.S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Open-File Report (Basic Data). 95 pp.

1631

Doyle, Paul F. and Joseph M. Childers. 1976. Channel erosion surveys along TAPS route, Alaska, 1976. U.S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Open-File Report (Basic Data). 90 pp.

1632

Loeffler, Robert M. and Joseph M. Childers. 1977. Channel erosion surveys along TAPS route, Alaska, 1977. U.S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Open-File Report 78-611 (Basic Data). 90 pp.

1633

Sauer, J. R., et al. 1999. The North American Breeding Bird Survey, results and analysis 1966 - 1998. Version 98.1. Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, U.S. Geological Survey. From web site. Address as of 6/21/01: www.pwrc.usgs.gov/

1634

Valkenburg, P. 1993. Game Management Units 26B and 26C. Central Arctic Herd. Pages 225-233 in Susan M. Abbott, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1990 - 30 June 1992. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Projects W-23-5 and W-24-1. Study 3.0.

1635

Valkenburg, Patrick. 1997. Investigation of regulating and limiting factors in the Delta Caribou Herd. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Research Final Report 1 July 1991 - 31 June 1996. Grants W-23-5, W-24-1, W-24-2, W-24-3 and W-24-4. Study 3.37. 45 pp.

1636

Valkenburg, Patrick. 1999. Wildlife notebook series: Caribou. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. From web site. Address as of 4/5/01: www.state.ak.us/local/akpages/FISH.GAME/notebook/biggame/caribou/htm

1637

Valkenburg, Patrick and James L. Davis. 1985. The reaction of caribou to aircraft: a comparison of two herds. Pages 7-9 in Arthur M. Martell and Donald E. Russell, eds. Caribou and Human Activity. Proceedings of the First North American Caribou Workshop, Whitehorse, Yukon, 28-29 Sept. 1983. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Canadian Wildlife Service Special Publication.

1638

Valkenburg, Patrick and James L. Davis. 1986. Calving distribution of Alaska's Steese-Fortymile caribou herd: a case study of infidelity? *Rangifer*. (Special Issue No. 1):315-323.

1639

Valkenburg, Patrick, et al. 1999. Investigation of regulating and limiting factors in the Delta Caribou Herd. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Research Progress Report 1 July 1997 - 30 June 1998. Project W-27-1. Study 3.42. 14 pp.

1640

Valkenburg, Patrick, James L. Davis, and Daniel J. Reed. 1987. Distribution of radio-collared caribou from the Delta and Yanert herds during calving. Pages 14-32 in Raymond D. Cameron and James L. Davis. *Reproduction and Calf Survival: Proceedings of the 3rd North American Caribou Workshop*, Chena Hot Springs, Alaska, 4-6 November 1987. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. *Wildlife Technical Bulletin* 8.

1641

Valkenburg, P. L. 1988. Game Management Units 20B, 20F, 25C, 25D. White Mountains herd. Pages 51-53 in Sid O. Morgan, comp. and ed. *Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Caribou*. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XVIII. Part XI. Project W-22-6. Job 3.0.

1642

Van Ballenberghe, Victor. 1978. Final report on the effects of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline on moose movements. Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team, Anchorage, AK. *Special Report* 23. 40 pp.

1643

Van Ballenberghe, Victor. 1985. Wolf predation on caribou: the Nelchina herd case history. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 49(3):711-720.

1644

Van Ballenberghe, V. 1989. Wolf predation on the Nelchina Caribou herd: a comment. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 53(1):243-250.

1645

Van Cleve, Keith and John Manthei. No date. Summary report on tundra taiga surface stabilization study. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska. 93 pp. and appendix.

1646

Van Cleve, K., et al. 1991. Element cycling in taiga forests: state-factor control. A framework for experimental studies of ecosystem processes. *BioScience*. 41(2):78-88.

1647

Van Dyke, Fred and Wendi C. Klein. 1996. Response of elk to installation of oil wells. *Journal of Mammalogy*. 77(4):1028-1041.

1648

Vanstone, James W. 1955. Exploring the Copper River country. *Pacific Northwest Quarterly*. 46(4):115-123.

1649

VanStone, James W. 1962. Point Hope. An Eskimo village in transition. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA. 177 pp.

1650

VanStone, James W. and Ives Goddard. 1981. Territorial groups of west-central Alaska before 1898. Pages 556-561 in June Helm, ed. *Handbook of North American Indians*. Vol. 6: Subarctic. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.

1651

Van Valin, William B. 1945. *Eskimoland speak*. Museum Press Limited, London. 202 pp.

1652

Viereck, Leslie A. 1973. Wildfire in the taiga of Alaska. *Quaternary Research*. 3:465-495.

1653

Viereck, Leslie A. 1975. Forest ecology of the Alaska taiga. Pages I-1 – I-17 in National Research Council of Canada. *Proceedings of the Circumpolar Conference on Northern Ecology*, Ottawa, Canada, September 15-18, 1975.

1654

Viereck, Leslie A. 1979. Characteristics of treeline plant communities in Alaska. *Holarctic Ecology*. 2(4):228-238.

1655

Viereck, L. A., et al. 1992. The Alaska vegetation classification. Pacific Northwest Research Station, U.S. Forest Service, Portland, OR. General Technical Report PNW-GTR-286. 278 pp.

1656

Viereck, L. A., C. T. Dyrness, and M. J. Foote. 1993. An overview of the vegetation and soils

of the floodplain ecosystems of the Tanana River, interior Alaska. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 23:889-898.

1657

Viereck, L. A., K. Van Cleve, and C. T. Dyrness. 1986. Forest ecosystem distribution in the taiga environment. Pages 22-43 in K. Van Cleve, et al, eds. *Forest ecosystems in the Alaskan taiga: a synthesis of structure and function*. Springer-Verlag, New York. *Ecological Studies* 57.

1658

Vitt, Dale H., Janet E. Marsh, and Robin B. Bovey. 1988. *Mosses lichens & ferns of northwest North America*. Lone Pine Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. 296 pp.

1659

von Ziegesar, Olga, Elizabeth Miller, and Marilyn E. Dahlheim. 1994. Impacts on humpback whales in Prince William Sound. Pages 173-191 in Thomas R. Loughlin, ed. *Marine mammals and the Exxon Valdez*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

1660

Vyalov, S. S., et al. 1993. Ensuring structural stability and durability in permafrost ground areas at global warming of the Earth's climate. Pages 955-960 in Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, and Chinese Society of Glaciology and Geocryology. *Permafrost: Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference, July 5-9, 1993, Beijing, China*. Vol. 1. South China University of Technology Press.

1661

Vyalov, S. S., A. S. Gerasimov, and S. M. Fotiev. 1998. Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost. Pages 1097-1102 in *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Permafrost, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, Canada*.

1662

Wahrhaftig, Clyde. 1965. *Physiographic Divisions of Alaska*. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. Professional Paper 482. 52 pp.

1663

Walker, Alexander. 1982. *An account of a voyage to the northwest coast of America in 1785 & 1786*. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA. 319 pp.

1664

Walker, Donald A. 1983. A hierarchical tundra vegetation classification especially designed for mapping in northern Alaska. Pages 1332-1337 in *National Academy of Sciences and University of Alaska. Permafrost: Fourth International Conference Proceedings, July 17-22, 1983*. National Academy Press, Washington, DC.

1665

Walker, Donald A. 1985. Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hanover, NH. CRREL Report 85-14. 237 pp.

1666

Walker, Donald S., University of Alaska Fairbanks. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, June 7.

1667

Walker, Donald A. and William Acevedo. 1987. Vegetation and a Lansat-derived land cover map of the Beechey Point Quadrangle, Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hanover, NH. CRREL Report 87-5. 63 pp.

1668

Walker, D. A. and K. R. Everett. 1987. Road dust and its environmental impact on Alaskan taiga and tundra. Arctic and Alpine Research. 19(4):479-489.

1669

Walker, D. A. and K. R. Everett. 1991. Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska : regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Ecological Monographs. 61(4):437-464.

1670

Walker, Donald A. and Marilyn D. Walker. 1991. History and pattern of disturbance in Alaskan arctic terrestrial ecosystems: a hierarchical approach to analysing landscape change. Journal of Applied Ecology. 28:244-276.

1671

Walker, D. A., et al. 1989. Terrain, vegetation and landscape evolution of the R4D Research Site, Brooks Range Foothills, Alaska. Holarctic Ecology. 12(3):238-261.

1672

Walker, D. A., et al. 1987. Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain: a review of recent investigations. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hanover, NH. CRREL Report 87-11. 63 pp.

1673

Walker, D. A., et al. 1980. Geobotanical atlas of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hanover, NH. CRREL Report 80-14. 69 pp.

1674

Walker, D. A., et al. 1987. Cumulative impacts of oil fields on northern Alaskan landscapes. *Science*. 238:757-761.

1675

Walker, D. A., et al. 1978. Effects of crude and diesel oil spills on plant communities at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, and the derivation of oil spill sensitivity maps. *Arctic*. 31(3):242-259.

1676

Walker, Donald A., et al. 1986. Use of geobotanical maps and automated mapping techniques to examine cumulative impacts in the Prudhoe Bay Oilfield, Alaska. *Environmental Conservation*. 13(2):149-160.

1677

Walker, H. J. 1973. Morphology of the North Slope. Pages 49-92 in *Arctic Institute of North America. Proceedings of the 25th Anniversary Celebration of the Naval Arctic Research Laboratory. Technical Paper 25.*

1678

Walker, Marilyn D., Donald A. Walker, and Kaye R. Everett. 1989. Wetland soils and vegetation, Arctic foothills, Alaska. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC. *Biological Report 89(7)*. 89 pp.

1679

Walker, Marilyn D., Donald A. Walker, and Nancy A. Auerbach. 1994. Plant communities of a tussock tundra landscape in the Brooks Range Foothills, Alaska. *Journal of Vegetation Science*. 5:843-866.

1680

Ward, David H., Robert A. Stehn, and Dirk V. Derksen. 1994. Response of staging brant to disturbance at the Izembek Lagoon, Alaska. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 22(2):220-228.

1681

Warnock, Nils D. and Declan M. Troy. 1992. Distribution and abundance of Spectacled eiders at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: 1991. Prepared for BP Exporation (Alaska) Inc. Troy Ecological Research Associates, Anchorage, AK. 20 pp.

1682

Webber, Patrick J. 1978. Spatial and temporal variation of the vegetation and its production, Barrow, Alaska. Pages 37-112 in Larry L. Tieszen, ed. *Vegetation and production ecology of an Alaskan arctic tundra*. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. *Ecological Studies* 29.

1683

Weber, Bernie and Mike Malvick. 2000. Trans Alaska Pipeline System mainline block valve risk assessment. From ETCE/OMAE 2000 Conference "Energy for the New Millennium", February, New Orleans, ASME, New Orleans, LA. ETCE2000/OGPT-10263. 11 pp.

1684

Webber, Patrick J. and Jack D. Ives. 1978. Damage and recovery of tundra vegetation. *Environmental Conservation*. 5(3):171-182.

1685

Webber-Scannell, Phyllis, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, November 17.

1686

Wein, Ross W. and L. C. Bliss. 1973. Experimental crude oil spills on arctic plant communities. *Journal of Applied Ecology*. 10:671-682.

1687

Welsh, Stanley L. 1974. Anderson's flora of Alaska and adjacent parts of Canada. Brigham Young University Press, Provo, UT. 724 pp.

1688

Wells, Peter G., James N. Butler, and Jane S. Hughes, eds. 1995. Exxon Valdez oil spill: fate and effects in Alaskan waters. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA. 965 pp.

1689

Wenzel, Kristen E. 1998. What put the small in the Arctic Small Tool tradition: raw material constraints on lithic technology at the Mosquito Lake site, Alaska. M.A. thesis. Eastern New Mexico University. 133 pp.

1690

West, Frederick H. 1967. The Donnelly Ridge Site and the definition of an early core and blade complex in central Alaska. *American Antiquity*. 32(3):360-382.

1691

West, Frederick H., ed. 1996. American beginnings: the prehistory and palaeoecology of Beringia. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL. 576 pp.

1692

West, Robin L. and David W. Wiswar. 1984. Fisheries investigations on the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1984. Fairbanks Fishery Resources Station, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks, AK. Fairbanks Fishery Resources Progress Report FY 85-1. 1 vol.

1693

White, Clayton M., Thomas D. Ray, and LeRoy W. Sowl. 1977. The 1970-1972-1974 raptor surveys along the Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline. Pages 222-229 in International Council on Bird Preservation. World Conference on Birds of Prey. Vienna, Austria.

1694

White, Robert G. 1983. Foraging patterns and their multiplier effects on productivity of northern ungulates. *Oikos*. 40(3):377-384.

1695

White, Robert G., et al. 1975. Ecology of caribou at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Pages 151-187 in J. Brown, ed. Ecological investigations of the Tundra Biome in the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Biological Papers of the University of Alaska. Special Report 2.

1696

Whitman, Jackson S., Warren B. Ballard, and Craig L. Gardner. 1986. Home range and habitat use by wolverines in southcentral Alaska. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 50(3):460-463.

1697

Whitney, David. March 25, 1999. Global success of Oil Pollution Act praised. Anchorage Daily News. Metro:B1.

1698

Whittaker, Doug and Richard L. Knight. 1998. Understanding wildlife responses to humans. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 26(2):312-317.

1699

Whitten, K., [Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game]. 1997. Personal communication - cited in U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Northeast National Petroleum Reserve - Alaska. Final integrated activity plan/environmental impact statement. Vol. 1. Page III-B-43. 1998.

1700

Whitten, Ken, [Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game]. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, November 1.

1701

Whitten, K. R. and Raymond D. Cameron. 1981. Game Management Unit 26B. Central Arctic Herd. Pages 59-62 in Robert A. Hinman, comp. and ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Part II. Caribou, moose, and mountain goats. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XII. Project W-19-1 and W-19-2. Jobs No. 3.0, 1.0 and 12.0.

1702

Whitten, K. R. 1988. Game Management Unit 26B. Central Arctic Herd. Pages 71-73 in Sid

O. Morgan, comp. and ed. Annual report of survey-inventory activities. Caribou. Div. of Game, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Vol. XVIII. Part XI. Project W-22-6. Job 3.0.

1703

Whitten, Kenneth R. and Raymond D. Cameron. 1983. Movements of collared caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*, in relation to petroleum development on the Arctic Slope of Alaska. The Canadian Field-Naturalist. 97(2):143-146.

1704

Whitten, K. R. and R. D. Cameron. 1983. Population dynamics of the Central Arctic Herd, 1975-1981. Acta Zoologica Fennica. 175:159-161.

1705

Whitten, K. R. and R. D. Cameron. 1985. Distribution of caribou calving in relation to the Prudhoe Bay Oil Field. Pages 35-39 in Arthur M. Martell and Donald E. Russell, eds. Caribou and Human Activity. Proceedings of the First North American Caribou Workshop, Whitehorse, Yukon, 28-29 Sept. 1983. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Canadian Wildlife Service Special Publication.

1706

Whitten, K. R. and R. D. Cameron. 1986. Groups versus individuals in the determination of caribou distribution. Rangifer. (Special Issue No. 1):325-329.

1707

Wiens, John A. 1995. Recovery of seabirds following the Exxon Valdez oil spill: an overview. Pages 854-893 in Peter G. Wells, James N. Butler, and Jane S. Hughes, eds. Exxon Valdez oil spill: fate and effects in Alaskan waters. American Society for Testing and Materials., Philadelphia, PA.

1708

Wiens, John A. 1996. Oil, seabirds, and science: the effects of the Exxon Valdez oil spill. BioScience. 46(8):587-597.

1709

Wiens, John A., et al. 1996. Effects of the Exxon Valdez oil spill on marine bird communities in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Ecological Applications. 6(3):828-841.

1710

Wilkinson, Paul F., Christopher C. Shank, and David F. Penner. 1976. Muskox-caribou summer range relations on Banks Island, N.W.T. Journal of Wildlife Management. 40(1):151-162.

1711

Wilkinson, Robert C., et al. 1994. Application of GIS, CASI, and habitat suitability models to estimate loss of snow goose brood-rearing habitat. Final report. Prepared for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 55 pp.

1712

Williams, Dave, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company . 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, November 14.

1713

Williams, Terrie M., George A. Antonelis, and Jennifer Balke. 1994. Health evaluation, rehabilitation, and release of oiled harbor seal pups. Pages 227-241 in Thomas R. Loughlin, ed. Marine mammals and the *Exxon Valdez*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

1714

Willner, Gale R., et al. 1980. *Ondata zibethicus*. Mammalian Species. 141:1-8.

1715

Wilson, Wes, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Environment Dept. 2000. Personal communication - Telephone, November 14.

1716

Wilson, Don E. and DeeAnn M. Reeder, eds. 1993. Mammal species of the world: a taxonomic and geographic reference. 2d ed. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC. 1207 pp.

1717

Wilson, Kenneth J. and David R. Klein. 1991. The characteristics of muskox late winter habitat in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Rangifer. 11(2):79.

1718

Windsor, Jim. 1977. The response of Peregrine falcons (*Falco peregrinus*) to aircraft and human disturbance. Canadian Wildlife Service. Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Investigations. 87 pp.

1719

Winkler, William G. 1975. Fox rabies. Pages 3-22 in George M. Baer, ed. The natural history of rabies. Vol. II. Academic Press, Inc., New York, NY.

1720

Wiswar, David W. and Robin L. West. 1987. Fisheries investigations in Beaufort Lagoon, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1985. Pages 778-800 in G. W. Garner and P. E. Reynolds, eds. Arctic National Wildlife Refuge Coastal Plain Resource Assessment 1985 update report baseline study of the fish, wildlife, and their habitats. Vol. 2. Section 1002C.

Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK.

1721

Wohlforth, Charles. January 26, 1991. Spill suit ended inlet case : nets state \$700,000. Anchorage Daily News. Metro:B2.

1722

Wolfe, Robert J. and Linda J. Ellanna, comps. 1983. Resource use and socioeconomic systems: case studies of fishing and hunting in Alaskan communities. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Technical Paper 61. 274 pp. and bibliography and appendix.

1723

Wolfe, Robert J. 1996. Subsistence food harvests in rural Alaska, and food safety issues. Paper presented to the Institute of Medicine, National Academy of Sciences, Committee on Environmental Justice, Spokane, Washington, August 13, 1996. 13 pp.

1724

Wolfe, Robert J. and Robert G. Bosworth. 1994. Subsistence in Alaska: 1994 update. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. 4 pp.

1725

Wolfe, Robert J. and Robert J. Walker. 1987. Subsistence economies in Alaska: productivity, geography, and development impacts. Arctic Anthropology. 24(2):56-81.

1726

Wolfe, Robert J., et al. 1984. Subsistence-based economies in coastal communities of southwest Alaska. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game and U.S. Minerals Management Service, Juneau, AK. Technical Paper 89. 629 pp.

1727

Wolfe, Scott A., Brad Griffith, and Carrie A. G. Wolfe. 2000. Response of reindeer and caribou to human activities. Polar Research. 19(1):63-73.

1728

Wolff, Jerry O. 1980. The role of habitat patchiness in the population dynamics of snowshoe hares. Ecological Monographs. 50(1):111-130.

1729

Woodby, Douglas A. and Daniel B. Botkin. 1993. Stock sizes prior to commercial whaling. Pages 387-407 in John J. Burns, J. J. Montague, and Cleveland J. Cowles, eds. The bowhead whale. Society of Marine Mammalogy, Lawrence, KS. Special Publication 2.

1730

Woodward-Clyde Consultants. 1980. Gravel removal studies in arctic and subarctic floodplains in Alaska. Technical report. Office of Biological Services, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. FWS/OBS-80/08. 403 pp.

1731

Woodward-Clyde Consultants. 1983. Lisburne Development Area: 1983 environmental studies. Final report. Prepared for ARCO Alaska., Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

1732

[Woodward-Clyde Consultants]. [1985]. Lisburne Development environmental studies: 1984. Vol. 2. Caribou, birds, and oceanography. Report for ARCO Alaska, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

1733

Woolard, Craig R. and Susan T. Luetters. 1997. Starvation response in biological treatment systems. Pages 307-315 in Proceedings of the 17th Annual Water Environment Federation Conference and Exposition, Chicago, IL.

1734

Wooley, Chris. 1994. Cultural resource survey of shorelines in Port Valdez, Alaska: Eastern Lion oil spill response. Report for B.P. Exploration (Alaska) Inc. in partial fulfillment of State of Alaska Field Archaeology Permit 94-04. Chumis Cultural Resource Services. [16] pp.

1735

Wooley, Christopher B. 1995. Alutiiq culture before and after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. American Indian Culture and Research Journal. 19(4):125-153.

1736

Wooley, Chris, David K. O'Brien, and Sharon O. Hillman. 1997. Mapping cultural resource sites for the Prince William Sound Graphical Resource Database. Pages 309-324 in Environment Canada, Environmental Protection Service. Proceedings, 20th Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program Technical Seminar, June 11-13, 1997, Coast Plaza Hotel, Vancouver, BC.

1737

Woolington, J. D. 1997. Game Management Units 26B and 26C. Central and eastern Arctic slope. Pages 34-41 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1994 - 30 June 1996. Muskox. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-3 and W-24-4. Study 16.0.

1738

Woolington, J. D. 1997. Game Management Units 20F, 21C, 21D, and 14. Galena Mountain,

Ray Mountains, Wolf Mountain herds. Pages 148-157 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1994 - 30 June 1996. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-3 and W-24-4. Study 3.0.

1739

Woolington, J. D. 1997. Game Management Units 26B, and 26C. Central Arctic Herd. Pages 219-233 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report of survey-inventory activities 1 July 1994 - 30 June 1996. Caribou. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-3 and W-24-4. Study 3.0.

1740

Woolington, J. D. and M. E. McNay. 1997. Game Management Unit 24. Koyukuk River drainage above Dulbi River. Pages 164-170 in Mary V. Hicks, ed. Management report survey-inventory activities 1 July 1993 - 30 June 1996. Wolf. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Grants W-24-2, W-24-3, W-24-4. Study 14.0.

1741

Workman, William B. 1976. Archeological investigations at GUL 077: a prehistoric site near Gulkana, Alaska. Alaska Methodist University, Anchorage, AK. 165 pp.

1742

Worl Associates. [1978]. Beaufort Sea region sociocultural systems. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. Technical Report 9. 168 pp.

1743

Worl, Rosita. 1979. Values of subsistence to North Slope Inupiat culture. Pages 17-26 in North Slope Borough Contract Staff. Native livelihood and dependence: a study of land use values through time. Prepared for National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, Work Group 1. National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska 105(C) Field Study 1.

1744

Worl, Rosita. 1982. A synopsis of Alaska Native subsistence economies and projection of research needs. Subsistence data base: phase II. Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, University of Alaska, Anchorage, AK. 60 pp.

1745

1999. Industry statistics-world oil production. World Oil. 220(20):13-14.

1746

Western Regional Climate Center. Alaska climate summaries. From web site. Address as of 4/25/01: www.wrcc.dri.edu/summary/mapak.html

1747

Wright, John, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks, Wildlife Biologist. 1999. Personal communication - Telephone and email, November 1.

1748

Wright, John M. and Peter J. Bente. 1999. Documentation of active Peregrine falcon nest sites. Div. of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Final Research Report 1 October 1994 - 31 March 1998. Grants SE-2-9, 10, and 11. [16] pp.

1749

Yarborough, Linda F. 1997. Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Project final report. Site specific archaeological restoration at SEW-440 and SEW-488. U.S. Forest Service, Anchorage, AK. Restoration Project 95007B. 168 pp.

1750

Yarborough, Michael R. and Linda F. Yarborough. No date. Uqciuvit: a multicomponent site in northwestern Prince William Sound, Alaska. Draft. Prepared for U.S. Forest Service. Contract No. 53-0114-7-00132. Cultural Resources Consultants, Anchorage, AK. 276 pp.

1751

Yarie, John. 1981. Forest fire cycles and life tables: a case study from interior Alaska. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 11:554-562.

1752

Yesner, David R. 1994. Subsistence diversity and hunter-gatherer strategies in late Pleistocene early Holocene Beringia: evidence from the Broken Mammoth Site, Big Delta, Alaska. Current Research in the Pleistocene. 11:154-156.

1753

Yesner, David R. 1996. Human adaptation at the Pleistocene-Holocene boundary (circa 13,000 to 8,000 BP in eastern Beringia). Pages 255-276 in Lawrence G. Straus, et al, eds. Human at the end of the Ice Age: the archaeology of the Pleistocene-Holocene transition. Plenum Press, New York, NY.

1754

Yesner, David R., Charles E. Holmes, and Kristine J. Crossen. 1992. Archaeology and paleoecology of the Broken Mammoth Site, central Tanana Valley, interior Alaska, USA. Current Research in the Pleistocene. 9:53-57.

1755

Yokel, Dave, U.S. Bureau of Land Management. 1999. Personal communication - Meeting, November 3.

1756

Young, Donald D., Jr. and Thomas R. McCabe. 1998. Grizzly bears and calving caribou: what is the relation with river corridors? *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 62(1):255-261.

1757

Youngman, Phillip M. 1975. *Mammals of the Yukon Territory*. National Museum of Natural Sciences, National Museums of Canada, Ottawa. *Publications in Zoology* 10. 192 pp.

1758

Zarnke, Randall L. and Warren B. Ballard. 1987. Serologic survey for selected microbial pathogens of wolves in Alaska, 1975-1982. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*. 23(1):77-85.

1759

Zasada, John C., et al. 1981. Investigations of techniques for large-scale reintroduction of willow in arctic Alaska. Final report. Report for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Agricultural Experiment Station, School of Agriculture and Land Resource Management, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. 448 pp.

1760

Zeh, Judith E., John C. George, and Robert Suydam. 1995. Population size and rate of increase, 1978-1993, of bowhead whales, *Balaena mysticetus*. Report of the International Whaling Commission. 45:339-344.

1761

Zeh, Judith E., Adrian E. Raftery, and Andrew A. Schaffner. 1995. Revised estimates of bowhead population size and rate of increase. International Whaling Commission. SC/47 AS10. 26 pp.

1763

Amstutz, David E. and William B. Samuels. 1984. Offshore oil spills: analysis of risks. *Marine Environmental Research*. 13(4):303-319.

1764

Anderson, Cheryl M. and Robert P. LaBelle. 1990. Estimated occurrence rates for analysis of accidental oil spills on the US Outer Continental Shelf. *Oil & Chemical Pollution*. 6:21-35.

1765

Anderson, Cheryl M. and Robert P. LaBelle. 1994. Comparative occurrence rates for offshore oil spills. *Spill Science & Technology Bulletin*. 1(2):131-141.

1766

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Trans Alaska Pipeline System facts. Anchorage, AK. 127 pp.

1768

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Spill prevention and response in Alaska's Prince William Sound. Anchorage, AK. 38 pp.

1769

Baumol, William J. and Alan S. Blinder. 1982. Economics principles and policy. 2d ed. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., New York. 836 pp.

1770

U.S. Dept. of the Interior. 1972. Final environmental impact statement proposed Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Prepared for the Federal Task Force on Alaskan Oil Development. 6 vols.

1771

U.S. Bureau of Land Management and U.S. Minerals Management Service. 1998. Northeast National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska. Final integrated activity plan/environmental impact statement. 2 vols. and Record of Decision.

1772

Churm, Steven R. February 8, 1990. Tanker spills crude oil off Huntington Beach. Los Angeles Times. A1.

1773

Clark, Philip J. and Francis C. Evans. 1954. Distance to nearest neighbor as a measure of spatial relationships in populations. Ecology. 35(4):445-453.

1774

Clark, Maureen. March 22, 1999. Oil critics demand safer tankers. Anchorage Daily News. Metro:B1.

1775

Clarke, R. D. 1946. An application of the Poisson distribution. Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. 72:481.

1776

Lyons, D. 1998. Western European cross-country oil pipelines 25-year performance statistics. CONCAWE Oil Pipelines Management Group, Brussels. Report 2/98. 38 pp.

1777

Davidson, Art. 1990. In the wake of the Exxon Valdez: the devastating impact of the Alaska oil spill. Sierra Club Books, San Francisco, CA. 333 pp.

1778

Det Norske Veritas, et al. 1996. Prince William Sound, Alaska Risk Assessment Study. Final report. Prince William Sound Risk Assessment Steering Committee. 1 vol.

1780

Elfring, Frank J. 1998. Automatic Identification System. Office of Vessel Traffic Management, U.S. Coast Guard. From web site. [9] pp. Address as of 5/21/02: [http: www.uscg.mil/vtm/briefs/aistech/tech.htm](http://www.uscg.mil/vtm/briefs/aistech/tech.htm)

1781

. [1974]. Agreement and grant of right-of-way for Trans-Alaska Pipeline between The United States of America and Amerada Hess Corporation, ARCO Pipe Line Company, Exxon Pipeline Company, Mobil Alaska Pipeline Company, Phillips Petroleum Company, Sohio Pipe Line Company, and Union Alaska Pipeline Company. [United States]. 1 vol.

1782

Fineberg, Richard A. 1997. Pipeline in peril: Alaska at risk on the 20th anniversary of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. An update of events on the troubled Alaska Pipeline since September 1996. Report to the Alaska Forum for Environmental Responsibility. 23 pp. and appendices.

1783

Fry, Thornton C. 1965. Probability and its engineering uses. 2d ed. D. Van Nostrand Company, Princeton, NJ. 462 pp.

1784

U.S. General Accounting Office. 1990 . Energy security: impacts of lifting Alaska North Slope oil exports ban. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Energy and Power, Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives, Washington, DC. GAO RCED-91-21. 30 pp.

1785

U.S. General Accounting Office. 1999. Alaskan North Slope oil: limited effects of lifting export ban on oil and shipping industries and consumers. GAO/RCED-99-191. 62 pp.

1786

Gilbert, Richard O. 1987. Statistical methods for environmental pollution monitoring. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 320 pp.

1787

Mach, Jeffery L., Robert L. Sandefur, and Jean H. Lee. 2000. Estimation of oil spill risk from Alaska North Slope, Trans-Alaska Pipeline, and arctic Canada oil spill data sets. Final report. Prepared for Alaska OCS Region, U.S. Minerals Management Service. Hart Crowser Inc., Anchorage, AK. U.S. Minerals Management Service. OCS Study, MMS 2000-007. [149] pp.

1790

King, Leslie J. 1969. Statistical analysis in geography. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ. 288 pp.

1791

Kizzia, Tom. February 10, 1990. Spill shy BP avoids inlet refinery. Anchorage Daily News. (Metro):C1.

1792

Koch, Jr. G. S. and Richard F. Link. 1971. Statistical analysis of geological data. Dover Publications, Inc., Mineola, NY. 2 vols. in 1.

1794

Mallary, C. R. 1998. A review of Alaska North Slope blowouts, 1974-1997. Shared Services Drilling. [6] pp.

1795

Maxim, L. D., et al. 1997. A multiyear workplace-monitoring program for refractory ceramic fibers: findings and conclusions. Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology. 26:156-171.

1796

Maxim, L. D., et al. 1994. A multiyear workplace-monitoring program for refractory ceramic fibers. Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology. 20:S200-S215.

1797

U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska Region. 1987. Beaufort Sea Sale 97. Final environmental impact statement. OCS EIS/EA MMS 87-0069. 2 vols.

1798

U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska OCS Region. 1987. Chukchi Sea Oil & Gas Lease Sale 109. Final environmental impact statement. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf. EIS/EA MMS 87-0110. 2 vols.

1799

U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska OCS Region. 1990. Final environmental impact

statement: Beaufort Sea Planning Area Oil and Gas Lease Sale 124. OCS EIS/EA MMS 90-0063. 1 vol.

1800

U.S. Minerals Management Service, Alaska Region. 1996. Beaufort Sea Planning Area Oil and Gas Lease Sale 144. Final environmental impact statement. OCS EIS/EA MMS 96-0012. 2 vols.

1801

Nalder, Eric. 1994. Tankers full of trouble: the perilous journey of Alaskan crude. Grove Press, New York, NY. 294 pp.

1802

National Research Council, Commission on Engineering and Technical Systems, Marine Board, Committee on Tank Vessel Design. 1991. Tanker spills: prevention by design. National Academy Press, Washington, DC. 350 pp.

1803

National Research Council, Committee on Advances in Navigation and Piloting. 1994. Minding the helm, marine navigation and piloting. National Academy Press, Washington, DC. 500 pp.

1804

National Research Council, Commission on Engineering and Technical Systems, Marine Board. 1998. Double-hull tanker legislation. An assessment of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990. National Academy Press, Washington, DC. 266 pp.

1805

National Transportation Safety Board. 1990. Marine accident report - Grounding of the U.S. Tankship EXXON VALDEZ on Bligh Reef, Prince William Sound, near Valdez, Alaska, March 24, 1989. Washington, DC. 1 vol.

1806

Parzen, Emanuel. 1960. Modern probability theory and its applications. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York. 464 pp.

1807

Pettersson, Benny. The implication of AIS-Automatic Identification System (transponders) on ships and shore. From web site. 10 pp. Address as of 5/21/02: http://www.gpc.se/tokyo/ais_w6.htm

1808

Queeney, Tim. 2000. High-accuracy GPS now available to all mariners. *Professional Mariner*. 50:4, 6.

1809

Rappaport, S. M. 1991. Assessment of long-term exposures to toxic substances in air. *Annals of Occupational Hygiene*. 35(1):61-121.

1810

Rempel, William C. February 9, 1990. Incident fuels the drive for double hulls. *Los Angeles Times*. Part A:A1, A33.

1811

Samuelson, Paul A. 1980. *Economics*. 11th ed. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York. 861 pp.

1812

Shooman, Martin L. 1968. *Probabilistic reliability: an engineering approach*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. 524 pp.

1813

Skalle, Pal and A. L. Podio. 1998. Trends extracted from 1,200 Gulf Coast blowouts during 1960-1996. *World Oil*. June:67-72.

1814

Smith, Richard A., et al. 1982. *The Oilspill Risk Analysis Model of the U.S. Geological Survey*. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. Professional Paper 1227. 40 pp.

1815

Parametrix, Inc., et al. 1997. *Alpine Development Project: environmental evaluation document*. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers by ARCO Alaska, Inc., Anadarko Petroleum Corp. and Union Texas Petroleum Alaska Corp., Anchorage, AK. 3 vols.

1816

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska. 1999. *Final environmental impact statement: Beaufort Sea oil and gas development/Northstar Project*. Anchorage, AK. 8 vols.

1817

Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research. 1997. *Oil Pollution Research and Technology Plan*. From web site. 85 pp. Address as of 4/29/02: <http://www.uscg.mil/hq/g%2Dm/nmc/gendoc/coop/coop.htm>

1818

U.S. Coast Guard, Office of Vessel Traffic Management. 1997. Position statement on automatic identification systems (AIS). From web site. 2 pp. Address as of 4/25/02: <http://www.uscg.mil/vtm/pages/aldist.htm>

1819

U.S. Coast Guard. 2000. DGPS sites and coverage diagrams. From web site. 6 pp. Address as of 2002: <http://www.navcen.uscg.mil>.

1820

U.S. Coast Guard. 2000. Universal Shipborne Automatic Identification System (AIS) Transponder. From web site. 6 pp. Address as of 4/25/02: <http://www.navcen.uscg.gov/marcomms/ais.htm>

1821

U.S. Coast Guard and U.S. Dept. of Transportation. 1993. T/V Exxon Valdez oil spill: Federal on scene coordinator's report. Final report March 24, 1989 to June 10, 1992. Vol. 1. Prepared for National Response Team (NRT) and Alaska Regional Response Team (RRT), Washington, DC. 570 pp.

1822

Wadsworth, George P. and Joseph G. Bryan. 1960. Introduction to probability and random variables. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. 292 pp.

1823

Wallis, W. A. 1936. The Poisson distribution and the Supreme Court. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*. 31:376-380.

1824

Whitney, David. May 25, 1990. Expert lauds safety of double-hull ships, lawmakers try to create spill-bill compromise. *Anchorage Daily News*. C1, C3.

1825

Whitney, David. March 25, 1999. Global success of Oil Pollution Act praised. *Anchorage Daily News*. Metro:B1.

1826

Ambrosius, Ken. 2000. Area covered by North Slope oil field development. Memorandum from AeroMap U.S. to Ray Jakubczak, BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. dated February 29, 2000. AeroMap U.S. 5 pp.

1827

Batzli, George O. and Jerry Brown. 1976. RATE—the influence of grazing on Arctic tundra ecosystems. *Arctic Bulletin*. 2(9):153-160.

1828

Bernatowicz, Jeffrey A., Philip F. Schempf, and Timothy D. Bowman. 1996. Bald eagle productivity in south-central Alaska in 1989 and 1990 after the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill. Pages 785-797 in Stanley Rice, et al, eds. *Proceedings of the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Symposium*, Anchorage, AK, 2-5 February 1993. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

1829

U.S. Dept. of the Interior. 1972. Final environmental impact statement proposed Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Prepared for the Federal Task Force on Alaskan Oil Development. 6 vols.

1830

U.S. Bureau of Land Management and U.S. Minerals Management Service. 1998. Northeast National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska. Final integrated activity plan/environmental impact statement. 2 vols. and Record of Decision.

1831

BP Exploration and ARCO Alaska. 1997. Arctic oil: energy for today and tomorrow. [35] pp.

1832

Bragg, James R., et al. 1992. Bioremediation for shoreline cleanup following the 1989 Alaskan oil spill. Exxon Company, U.S.A., Houston, TX. 94 pp.

1833

Brown, J., et al, eds. 1980. An arctic ecosystem. The coastal tundra at Barrow, Alaska. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, PA. US/IBP Synthesis Series 12. 571 pp.

1834

Bue, Brian G., et al. 1996. Effects of the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill on pink salmon embryos and preemergent fry. Pages 619-627 in Stanley D. Rice, et al, eds. *Proceedings of the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Symposium*, 2-5 February 1993, Anchorage, AK. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

1835

Carlson, Paul R. and Keith A. Kvenvolden. 1996. Tracking *Exxon Valdez* oil from beach to deepwater sediments of Prince William Sound, Alaska. Pages 109-120 in Stanley Rice, et al,

eds. Proceedings of the *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill Symposium, Anchorage, AK, 2-5 February 1993. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

1836

Collier, Tracy K., et al. 1996. Petroleum exposure and associated biochemical effects in subtidal fish after the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill. Pages 671-683 in Stanley Rice, et al, eds. Proceedings of the *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill Symposium, Anchorage, AK, 2-5 February 1993. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

1837

Colonell, Jack. 1990. What is a causeway? Pages 11-14 in U.S. Minerals Management Service. A Synthesis of Environmental Information on Causeways in the Nearshore Beaufort Sea, Alaska, Workshop Proceedings, Clarion Hotel, Anchorage, AK, April 17-20, 1989. MBC Applied Environmental Sciences. U.S. Minerals Management Service. OCS Study MMS 89-0038.

1838

Colonell, J. M. and B. J. Gallaway, eds. 1990. An assessment of marine environmental impacts of West Dock causeway. Final report. Prepared for Prudhoe Bay Unit Owners represented by ARCO Alaska, Inc. LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc., Anchorage, AK. 132 pp. and appendices.

1839

Ebersole, James J. 1987. Short-term vegetation recovery at an Alaskan arctic coastal plain site. *Arctic and Alpine Research*. 19(4):442-450.

1840

Engelmann, R. J. 1976. Environmental assessment research in Alaska - an overview. Pages 83-101 in D. W. Norton, ed. *Science in Alaska 1976. Resource Development—Processes and Problems*. Vol. II. Proceedings of the 27th Alaska Science Conference, Fairbanks, AK, August 4 to August 7. Alaska Div., American Association for the Advancement of Science, Fairbanks, AK.

1841

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council. 2000. 2000 status report. Ecosystem research. Anchorage, AK. 28 pp.

1843

Exxon Company, U.S.A. 1992. Three years after. Houston, EX. 31 pp.

1844

ExxonMobil. 2000. Exxon statement. Valdez ten-year anniversary. From web site. 4 pp.

Address as of 7/02/02: http://www.exxonmobil.com/news/publications/valdez_bulletin_990310.html

1845

Fechhelm, R. G. 1999. The effect of new breaching in a Prudhoe Bay causeway on the coastal distribution of humpback whitefish. *Arctic*. 52(4):386-394.

1846

Fechhelm, Robert G., et al. 1999. Prudhoe Bay causeways and the summer coastal movements of arctic cisco and least cisco. *Arctic*. 52(2):139-151.

1847

1986. Pages 2 vols. Gerald W. Garner and Patricia E. Reynolds, eds. Arctic National Wildlife Refuge Coastal Plain Resource Assessment. Final report baseline study of the fish, wildlife, and their habitats. Final report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Region 7, Anchorage, AK.

1848

Garrott, Robert A., L. L. Eberhardt, and Douglas M. Burn. 1993. Mortality of sea otters in Prince William Sound following the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill. *Marine Mammal Science*. 9(4):343-359.

1849

Geiger, Harold J., et al. 1996. A life history approach to estimating damage to Prince William Sound pink salmon caused by the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill. Pages 487-498 in Stanley Rice, et al, eds. Proceedings of the *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill Symposium, Anchorage, AK, 2-5 February 1993. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

1850

Gilders, Michelle A. 1997. Crossing Alaska. Graphic Arts Center Publishing, Portland, OR. 144 pp.

1851

Gilders, Michelle A. and Matthew A. Cronin. 2000. North Slope oil field development. Pages 15-33 in Joe C. Truett and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

1852

Hachmeister, L. E., D. R. Glass, and T. C. Cannon. 1991. Effects of solid-fill gravel causeways on the coastal central Beaufort Sea environment. *American Fisheries Society Symposium*. 11:81-96.

1853

Hanley, Peter T., et al. 1980. Natural resource protection and petroleum development in Alaska. Prepared for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska, Anchorage, AK. Report FWS/OBS-80 22. 318 pp.

1854

Hanna, G. D. 1971. Observations made in 1964 on the immediate biological effects of the earthquake in Prince William Sound [and] Introduction: Biological effects of the earthquake as observed in 1965. Pages 8-12, 15-34 in National Research Council, Div. of Earth Sciences, Committee on the Alaska Earthquake. The great Alaska earthquake of 1964. Biology. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC.

1855

Hepler, Kelly R., Patricia A. Hansen, and David R. Bernard. 1996. Impact of oil spilled from the *Exxon Valdez* on survival and growth of Dolly Varden and cutthroat trout in Prince William Sound. Pages 645-658 in Stanley Rice, et al, eds. Proceedings of the *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill Symposium, Anchorage, AK, 2-5 February 1993. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

1856

Highsmith, Raymond, et al. 1996. Impact of the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill on intertidal biota. Pages 212-237 in Stanley Rice, et al, eds. Proceedings of the *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill Symposium, Anchorage, AK, 2-5 February 1993. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

1857

Hilborn, Ray. 1996. Detecting population impacts from oil spills: a comparison of methodologies. Pages 639-644 in Stanley Rice, et al, eds. Proceedings of the *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill Symposium, Anchorage, AK, 2-5 February 1993. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

1858

Hoff, Rebecca Z. 1993. Bioremediation: an overview of its development and use for oil spill cleanup. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*. 26(9):476-481.

1859

Jewett, Stephen C., Thomas A. Dean, and David R. Laur. 1996. Effects of the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill on benthic invertebrates in an oxygen-deficient embayment in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Pages 440-447 in Stanley Rice, et al, eds. Proceedings of the *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill

Symposium, Anchorage, AK, 2-5 February 1993. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

1860

Lawson, D. E. 1978. Tundra disturbances and recovery following the 1949 exploratory drilling, Fish Creek, northern Alaska. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hanover, NH. CRREL Report 78-28. 81 pp.

1861

Libbey, D. 1988-89. Utqiagvik ethnohistory. Pages 462-520 in H. S. Hall, Jr., ed. The Utqiagvik excavations. Vol. 1: The 1981 excavations at the Utqiagvik archaeological site Barrow, Alaska. North Slope Borough Commission on Iñupiat History, Language, and Culture, Barrow, AK.

1862

Loughlin, Thomas R., ed. 1994. Marine mammals and the *Exxon Valdez*. Academic Press., San Diego, CA. 395 pp.

1863

Martin, George C. 1921. Preliminary report on petroleum in Alaska. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. Bulletin 719. 83 pp. and maps in folder.

1864

Martin, Larry R. and Benny J. Gallaway. 1994. The effects of the Endicott Development Project on the Boulder Patch, an Arctic kelp community in Stefansson Sound, Alaska. *Arctic*. 47(1):54-64.

1865

McCabe, Thomas R. 1994. Assessing values of Arctic wildlife and habitat subject to potential petroleum development. *Landscape and Urban Planning*. 28:33-45.

1866

Mearns, Alan J. 1996. *Exxon Valdez* shoreline treatment and operations: implications for response, assessment, monitoring, and research. Pages 309-328 in Stanley Rice, et al, eds. Proceedings of the *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill Symposium, Anchorage, AK, 2-5 February 1993. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

1867

Meehan, Rosa H. [1980]. The design of a monitoring program in the arctic and its incorporation into an EIS. Pages 137-144 in Norbert P. Psuty and David McArthur, coords. Proceedings of Sixth Annual Conference Utilization of Science in the Decision-Making Process,

Holiday Inn at the Embarcadero, San Diego, CA, October 13-15, 1980. Coastal Society, Arlington, VA.

1868

Michel, Jacqueline and Miles O. Hayes. 1991. Geomorphological controls on the persistence of shoreline contamination from the *EXXON VALDEZ* oil spill. Prepared for U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Hazardous Materials Response Branch. Research Planning, Inc., Columbia, SC. 306 pp. and appendix.

1869

Mielke, James E. 1990. Oil in the ocean: the short- and long-term impacts of a spill. Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, Washington, DC. Publication 90-356 SPR. 34 pp.

1870

Nageak, Benjamin P. 1998. Comments on the NPR-A DEIS/IAP. Letter dated March 12, 1988 from North Slope Borough, Office of the Mayor to Bruce Babbitt, Secretary of the Interior. Pages v-225--v-230 in U.S. Bureau of Land Management and U.S. Minerals Management Service. Northeast National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska final Integrated Activity Plan Environmental Impact Statement. Vol. 2.

1871

Oakley, Karen L. and Katherine J. Kuletz. 1996. Population, reproduction, and foraging of pigeon guillemots at Naked Island, Alaska, before and after the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill. Pages 759-769 in Stanley Rice, et al, eds. Proceedings of the *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill Symposium, Anchorage, AK, 2-5 February 1993. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

1872

Parametrix, Inc., et al. 1997. Alpine Development Project: environmental evaluation document. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers by ARCO Alaska, Inc., Anadarko Petroleum Corp. and Union Texas Petroleum Alaska Corp., Anchorage, AK. 3 vols.

1873

Piper, Ernest. 1993. The *Exxon Valdez* oil spill. Final report, State of Alaska response. Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Anchorage, AK. 184 pp.

1874

Reed, John C. 1958. Exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas northern Alaska, 1944-53. Part 1, History of the exploration. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, DC. Professional Paper 301. 192 pp. and maps in pocket.

1875

Rice, Stanley D., et al, eds. 1996. Proceedings of the *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill Symposium, 2-5 February 1993, Anchorage, AK. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18. 931 pp.

1876

Selkregg, L. L., ed. [1975]. Alaska regional profiles. Vol. 2: Arctic region. Prepared for Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska. Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, University of Alaska, Anchorage, AK. 218 pp.

1877

Shaver, G. R. 1996. Integrated ecosystem research in northern Alaska, 1947-1994. Pages 19-33 in James F. Reynolds and John D. Tenhunen, eds. Landscape function and disturbance in arctic tundra. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. Ecological Studies 120.

1878

Short, Jeffrey W. and Patricia M. Harris. 1996. Chemical sampling and analysis of petroleum hydrocarbons in near-surface seawater of Prince William Sound after the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill. Pages 17-28 in Stanley Rice, et al, eds. Proceedings of the *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill Symposium, Anchorage, AK, 2-5 February 1993. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

1879

Spies, R. B., et al. 1996. The effects of the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill on the Alaskan coastal environment. Pages 1-16 in Stanley Rice, et al, eds. Proceedings of the *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill Symposium, Anchorage, AK, 2-5 February 1993. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 18.

1880

Teal, Andrew R. 1991. Shoreline cleanup—reconnaissance, evaluation, and planning following the Valdez oil spill. Pages 149-152 in American Petroleum Institute, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and U. S. Coast Guard. Proceeding of 1991 International Oil Spill Conference (Prevention, Behavior, Control, Cleanup) March 4-7, 1991 San Diego, California.

1881

Truett, Joe C. 2000. Introduction [to arctic ecosystems]. Pages 1-13 in Joe C. Truett and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota. Academic Press., San Diego, CA.

1882

Truett, Joe C. and Stephen R. Johnson, eds. 2000. The natural history of an arctic oil field: development and the biota. Academic Press, San Diego, CA. 422 pp.

1883

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District. 1980. Environmental impact statement. Prudhoe Bay Oil Field Waterflood Project. Vol. 1 & Vol. 3. Final. Vol. 2. Draft. Anchorage, AK. 3 vols.

1884

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District and Environmental Research & Technology, Inc. 1984. Endicott Development Project. Final environmental impact statement. 3 vols.

1885

U.S. Coast Guard and U.S. Dept. of Transportation. 1993. T/V Exxon Valdez oil spill: Federal on scene coordinator's report. Final report March 24, 1989 to June 10, 1992. Vol. 1. Prepared for National Response Team (NRT) and Alaska Regional Response Team (RRT), Washington, DC. 570 pp.

1886

Walker, D. A., et al. 1987. Cumulative impacts of oil fields on northern Alaskan landscapes. *Science*. 238:757-761.

1887

Wells, Peter G., James N. Butler, and Jane S. Hughes, eds. 1995. Exxon Valdez oil spill: fate and effects in Alaskan waters. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA. 965 pp.

1888

Wilimovsky, Norman J. and John N. Wolfe, eds. 1966. Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Div. of Technical Information, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. 1250 pp. and plates in pocket.

1889

Wilson, William J. and Benny J. Gallaway. 1997. Synthesis in applied fish ecology: twenty years of studies on effects of causeway development on fish populations in the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Pages 326-339 in James B. Reynolds, ed. *Fish Ecology in Arctic North America*. Proceedings of the Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, 19-21 May 1992. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD. American Fisheries Society Symposium 19.

1890

Wolfe, Douglas A., et al. 1994. The fate of the oil spilled from the *Exxon Valdez*. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 28(13):561A-568A.

1891

Alaska Dept. of Revenue, Oil and Gas Audit Div. 1998. Fall 1998 revenue sources book forecast and historical data. Juneau, AK. 44 pp.

1892

Alaska Dept. of Revenue, Oil and Gas Audit Div. 1999. [Incremental revenue from high case forecast of new discoveries of oil and gas and development of discovered oil and gas not currently scheduled for development]. Pages 27-28, 31-39 in Alaska Dept. of Revenue, Oil and Gas Audit Div. Fall 1999 revenue sources book. Juneau, AK.

1893

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Trans Alaska Pipeline System facts. Anchorage, AK. 127 pp.

1894

U.S. Bureau of Land Management and U.S. Minerals Management Service. 1998. Northeast National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska. Final integrated activity plan/environmental impact statement. 2 vols. and Record of Decision.

1895

Energy Information Administration. 1999. Annual energy outlook 2000 with projections to 2020. Washington, DC. 244 pp.

1896

U.S. General Accounting Office. 1993. Trans-Alaska Pipeline: projections of long-term viability are uncertain. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Natural Resources, House of Representatives, Washington, DC. GAO/RCED-93-69. 50 pp.

1897

Thomas, Charles P., et al. 1991. Alaska oil and gas: energy wealth or vanishing opportunity? Final. Prepared for U.S. Dept. of Energy. Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, EG&G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls, ID. DOE/ID/01570-H1. 1 vol.

1898

Thomas, Charles P., et al. 1993. Alaska North Slope National Energy Strategy Initiative: analysis of five undeveloped fields. Prepared for U.S. Dept. of Energy. Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, EG&G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls, ID. DOE/ID/01570-T164. 1 vol.

2000-2044

1899

Thomas, Charles P., et al. 1996. Economics of Alaska North Slope gas utilization options. Prepared for the U.S. Dept. of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy. Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho Falls, ID. INEL-96/0322. 1 vol.

1900

Parametrix, Inc., et al. 1997. Alpine Development Project: environmental evaluation document. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers by ARCO Alaska, Inc., Anadarko Petroleum Corp. and Union Texas Petroleum Alaska Corp., Anchorage, AK. 3 vols.

1901

U.S. Dept. of Energy. 1994. Exporting Alaskan North Slope crude oil. Benefits and costs. Washington, DC. 60 pp. and appendices.

1902

Energy Information Administration. 1996. Annual energy outlook 1997 with projections to 2015. Washington, DC. 212 pp.

2000

Trans Alaska Pipeline System Owners. 2001. Duration of right-of-way renewal for the Trans Alaska Pipeline System. 47 pp.

2001

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1997. Trans-Alaska Pipeline Welding Manual. WL-51. Edition 2. 1 vol.

2002

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Trans Alaska Pipeline System facts. Anchorage, AK. 127 pp.

2003

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Trans-Alaska Pipeline Maintenance and Repair Manual MR-48. [2d] ed. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

2004

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Corrosion Control Management Plan for mainline sections of the Trans Alaska Pipeline System. Report to Joint Pipeline Office. 1 vol.

2005

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Maintenance System Manual MP-167. Edition 2, Rev. 7. 1 vol.

2006

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Quality Program Manual QA-36. Edition 1, Rev. 9. 1 vol.

2007

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Taps Engineering Manual PM-2001. 3d ed. 1 vol.

2008

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Trans-Alaska Pipeline System Pipeline Oil Discharge Prevention and Contingency Plan. General provisions (Ed. 3, Rev. 4). Also Regions 1-5 (Ed. 3, Rev. 3). CP-35-1. 6 vols.

2009

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Corporate Safety Manual SA-38. Edition 5, Rev. 2. 1 vol.

2010

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Document Management Interdepartmental Procedures IM-156. Edition 1, Rev. 18. 1 vol.

2011

Aus, William T., Glen W. Pomeroy, and J. D. Norton. 2000. Mainline valve operations and maintenance program on the Trans Alaska Pipeline. From ETCE/OMAE 2000 Conference "Energy for the New Millennium", February, New Orleans, ASME. ETCE2000/OGPT-10264. 6 pp.

2012

Baskurt, U. J., Peter M. Bradshaw, and James D. Hart. 1998. Slackline testing of the TransAlaska Pipeline System at Thompson Pass. Pages 821-833 in American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Div. Proceedings of the International Pipeline Conference, June 7-11, 1996. Vol. 2. The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY.

2013

U.S. Dept. of the Interior. 1972. Final environmental impact statement proposed Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Prepared for the Federal Task Force on Alaskan Oil Development. 6 vols.

2014

Bouwkamp, J. G. and R. M. Stephen. 1974. Full-scale studies on the structural behavior of large diameter pipes under combined loading. Report to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Structural Engineering Laboratory, Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of California, Berkeley, CA. Report UC-SESM-74-1. 157 pp.

2015

Coates, Peter A. 1991. The Trans-Alaska Pipeline controversy: technology, conservation, and the frontier. Lehigh University Press. 447 pp.

2016

Cole, Dermot. 1997. Amazing pipeline stories: how building the Trans-Alaska Pipeline transformed life in America's last frontier. Epicenter Press, Fairbanks, AK. 224 pp.

2017

Crocket, P. A. and R. Maguire. [1999]. Pipeline failure management. Pages 39-48 in Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Pressure Systems Group. Ageing Pipelines, Optimizing the Management and Operation: Low Pressure-High Pressure, 11-13 October 1999, Newcastle Civic Centre, UK. Professional Engineering Publishing Limited. IMechE Conference Transactions 1999-8.

2018

Det Norske Veritas, et al. 1996. Prince William Sound, Alaska Risk Assessment Study. Final report. Prince William Sound Risk Assessment Steering Committee. 1 vol.

2019

Everest Consulting Associates (ECA). 1999. Future (2000-2034) demand for tankers to serve ANS trade: a working paper. [Cranbury, NJ]. 15 pp.

2020

U.S. General Accounting Office. 1999. Alaskan North Slope oil: limited effects of lifting export ban on oil and shipping industries and consumers. GAO/RCED-99-191. 62 pp.

2021

Hart, James D., et al. 1998. Fatigue damage calculations for a dented and ovalled section of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System at Thompson Pass. Pages 263-272 in American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Div. Proceedings of the International Pipeline Conference, June 7-11, 1996. Vol. 1. The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY.

2022

Jackson, Maxallen D. and Ann M. White. 2000. Mainline valve testing on the Trans Alaska Pipeline System. From ETCE/OMAE 2000 Conference "Energy for the New Millennium", February, New Orleans, ASME. ETCE2000/OGPT-10250. 7 pp.

2023

Johnson, Elden and Timothy Bieri. 1998. Economic justification for cathodic protection based on pig data. NACE International, Corrosion/98. Paper 79. 10 pp.

2024

Lara, Pedro F. and Ernest Klechka. 1998. Corrosion mitigation under disbonded coating. NACE International, Corrosion/98. Paper 611. 27 pp.

2025

Lyons, D. 1998. Western European cross-country oil pipelines 25-year performance statistics. CONCAWE Oil Pipelines Management Group, Brussels. Report 2/98. 38 pp.

2026

Mead, Robert D. 1978. Journeys down the line. Building the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Doubleday and Company, Inc., Garden City, NY. 609 pp.

2027

Muhlbauer, W. K. 1996. Pipeline risk management manual. 2d ed. Gulf Publishing Company, Houston, TX. 438 pp.

2028

Norton, J. D., Wes Tonkins, and Bill Flanders. 1998. Alyeska remedies TAPS' pipeline vibrations at Thompson Pass. Oil & Gas Journal. 96(22):58-64.

2029

National Research Council, Commission on Engineering and Technical Systems, Marine Board, Committee on Tank Vessel Design. 1991. Tanker spills: prevention by design. National Academy Press, Washington, DC. 350 pp.

2030

National Research Council, Commission on Engineering and Technical Systems, Marine Board. 1998. Double-hull tanker legislation. An assessment of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990. National Academy Press, Washington, DC. 266 pp.

2031

Norman, Charles A. 1971. Economic analysis of Prudhoe Bay oil field. Pages 31-79 in M. A. Adelman, Paul G. Bradley, and Charles A. Norman. Alaskan oil: costs and supply. Praeger Publishers, New York.

2032

Nyman, D. J., et al. [1999?]. New Trans-Alaska Pipeline Earthquake Monitoring System. Pages 897-906 in American Society of Civil Engineers, Technical Council on Lifeline Earthquake Engineering. Proceedings of the 5th U.S. Conference on Lifeline Earthquake Engineering (Optimizing Post-Earthquake Lifeline System Reliability), Seattle, WA, August, 1999. Monograph 16.

2033

Patton, Edward L. [1977]. Exhibit WBT-15. Prepared direct testimony of Edward L. Patton and exhibits as filed and entered in FERC Docket No. OR78-1 and APC Docket No. P-77-8, et al. 1 vol.

2034

Pomeroy, Glen W. and J. D. Norton. 2000. Use of isolation stopples® for valve replacement on Trans-Alaska Pipeline. From ETC/OMAE 2000 Conference "Energy for the New Millennium", February, New Orleans, ASME. ETCE2000/OGPT-10254. 7 pp.

2035

SSD Engineering Consultants Inc. 1996. SCREENER. Screening tool for wrinkling assessment of buried pipelines. Computer program user's guide version 1.2. Report to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Walnut Creek, CA. 30 pp. and appendices.

2036

Stears, C. D., et al. 1997. Field program on the use of coupons to monitor cathodic protection of an underground pipeline. NACE International, Corrosion/97. Paper 564. 12 pp.

2037

Stears, C. D., Oliver C. Moghissi, and Lee Bone III. 1998. Use of coupons to monitor cathodic protection of an underground pipeline. Material Performance. February:23-31.

2038

Stevick, Glen R., James D. Hart, and Bill Flanders. 1998. Fatigue curves for damage calculations for a dented and ovalled section of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Pages 273-278 in American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Div. Proceedings of the International Pipeline Conference, June 7-11, 1996. Vol.1. The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY.

2039

Smith, Marina Q., et al. 1999. Extension of the Safe Program. Final report. Report submitted to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Southwest Research Institute. SwRI Project 18-8710. 1 vol.

2040

Trans Alaska Pipeline System Owners. 2001. Environmental report for Trans Alaska Pipeline System Right-of-Way Renewal. Draft. 2 vols.

2041

Tart, Rupert G., Jr. and John M. O. Hughes. 1998. In-situ evaluation of pipeline bedding and padding spring constants. Pages 757-762 in American Society of Mechanical Engineers,

3000-3374

Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Div. Proceedings of the International Pipeline Conference, June 7-11, 1996. Vol. 2. The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY.

2042

Tonkins, W. G., U. J. Baskurt, and James D. Hart. 1998. Trans-Alaska Pipeline System linewide slackline investigations for potential pipe vibrations. Pages 279-290 in American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Div. Proceedings of the International Pipeline Conference, June 7-11, 1996. Vol. 1. The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY.

2043

Belmar Management Services. 1993. Oil pipeline risk assessment Cook Inlet, Alaska. Prepared for the Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Redondo Beach, CA. 1 vol.

2044

Weber, Bernie and Mike Malvick. 2000. Trans Alaska Pipeline System mainline block valve risk assessment. From ETCE/OMAE 2000 Conference "Energy for the New Millennium", February, New Orleans, ASME, New Orleans, LA. ETCE2000/OGPT-10263. 11 pp.

3000

Rawn-Schatzinger, Viola. 2000. Alaskan North Slope Oil and Gas Conference. Eye on Environment. DOE's Oil & Gas Environmental Research Program. 5(2):1-11.

3000

Phillips Petroleum. Alpine Oilfield. Presentation at the 7th International Petroleum Environmental Conference, November 7-10, 2000, Albuquerque, New Mexico, Tulsa, OK. [23] pp.

3001

U.S. Dept. of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy. No date. Environmental benefits of advanced oil and gas exploration and production technology. Washington, DC. 1 vol.

3002

McKendrick, Jay D. 2001. Soils and vegetation of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline route. A 1999 survey. Draft August. Trans Alaska Pipeline System Owners. 34 pp. and appendix.

3003

OASIS Environmental. 2001. Overview of contaminated sites along the Trans Alaska Pipeline System. Trans Alaska Pipeline System Owners. 34 pp.

3004

Technica Inc. 1991. Trans-Alaska Pipeline System risk assessment. Final report. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company], Columbus, OH. 1 vol.

3005

Taylor, J. R. and Taylor Associates ApS. 1995. Risk analysis screening study for the Trans Alaska Pipeline System. Version 1 Revision 2. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company]. [82] pp. and appendices.

3006

Malvick, M. J. and B. Weber. 1997. Trans-Alaska Pipeline System primary block valve risk assessment. Final report. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 39 pp. and appendices.

3007

Aus, W. T., B. Weber, and E. W. Klechka. 2001. 10 pipeline valves with leak-through risk assessment. Final report. TAPS Valve Maintenance Management Plan. Systems Integrity, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 21 pp. and attachments.

3008

Maxim, L. D. and R. W. Niebo. [2001]. Oil spill analysis for North Slope oil production and transportation operations. Appendix B from Trans Alaska Pipeline System Owners. Environmental report for Trans Alaska Pipeline System Right-of-Way Renewal. Draft. 36 pp.

3009

Emerald Consulting Group, Inc. 2001. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Valdez Marine Terminal oil spill risk assessment. Final report. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 69 pp. and appendices.

3010

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1998. Erosion Control Plan for Maintenance Operations EP-106. 2d ed. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

3011

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Trans-Alaska Pipeline Maintenance and Repair Manual MR-48. [2d] ed. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

3012

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan for OMS 5-2 [and] Operations Material Site Stormwater Characterization Checklists for 11 sites (dated 1998). Anchorage, AK. 2 vols.

3013

Cook, Donald. 2001. Personal communication - E-mail, September 7.

3014

[Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation]. No date. Draft permit issued to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company for discharging various sources of wastewater alongthe Trans Alaska Pipeline System..... 12 pp.

3015

EMCON Alaska, Inc. 1995. PCB inventory update. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 33 pp.

3016

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1996. Audit Compliance Tracking System closure package, Ref: CAP00609 regarding test-NORM. [27] pp.

3017

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000-2001. Alyeska solid waste disposal sites quarterly reports: 4th quarter 1999, 1st - 4th quarters 2000, 1st - 2nd quarters 2001. Anchorage, AK. 7 pts.

3018

Seward, Brian. 2001. Memorandum regarding Solid Waste Disposal Site Permits for 100-1 and 38-1, dated September 5. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [23] pp.

3019

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Alyeska pollution prevention accomplishments. Appendix A to EN-204, Ed.2, TBD. Draft. [11] pp.

3020

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1995. Storm Water Notice of Intent Submission - Milepost 22 Bank Protection Project. Letter to EPA NPDES Program Director. Anchorage, AK. [12] pp.

3021

Glenbrook Nickel Company. No date. Green Diamond Abrasive [product specification information]. Riddle, OR. [10] pp.

3022

Morton, Julie A. 1995. Letter to James Chatham, Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, regarding "Request for exclusion from the definition of "solid waste": asphalt and

non-hazardous sandblast media to be reused". Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. [2] pp.

3023

Chapple, Tom. 1995. Letter to John Dayton, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, regarding "Reuse of asphalt and sandblast media". Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Anchorage, AK. [2] pp.

3024

Redmond, Randy, VECO. 1994. Personal communication - E-mail, December 29.

3025

Golden Heart Utilities. 2001. Wastewater Discharge Permit No. 99-VSC-030, November, 24, 1999. Fairbanks, AK. [2], 5 pp.

3026

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Environmental review, Project F288, 2002, L/W buried check valve investigation/block & by-pass maintenance check valves 15, 18, 68A, 71, 71A, and 76, signed 9/14/01. 7 pp.

3027

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Environmental review, PWR No. F900, 2000, Mainline corrosion investigation and repair partial release A, winter scope, signed 2/22/00. [18] pp.

3028

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. 1999 Biennial Hazardous Waste Reports, including a memorandum (dated 2/18/2000) from Brian Seward concerning the reports. 1 vol.

3029

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Environment Team. 2000. Environmental Management System Compliance Manual. Revision 01, December. [Anchorage, AK]. 1 vol.

3030

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Trans Alaska Pipeline System Environmental Protection Manual. EN-43-2 Waste Management, dated March 31. [Anchorage, AK]. 1 vol.

3031

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Memorandum (dated 8/15/01) from Brian Seward concerning correction copy of Notification of Regulated Waste Activity Form (EPA Form 8700-12). [Anchorage, AK]. 1 vol.

3032

Golden Heart Utilities. 2000. Special Wastewater Discharge Permit No. 00S-04, dated December 15, 2000, with cover memorandum from Adam Owen, APSC. Fairbanks, AK. [7] pp.

3033

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Memorandum, dated 9/29/99, from Adam Owen to Bill Howitt regarding Signature of Storm Water Compliance Evaluation, Work Order Nos. 30002808, 30002800, 30002818. [Anchorage, AK]. [11] pp.

3034

Owen, Adam. 2000. Letter, dated May 30, 2000, to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency concerning Alyeska's comments to U.S. EPA's proposed reissuance of the Multi-sector General Permit (MSGP). Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. [4] pp.

3035

Richey, Sharon G. 2001. Letter, dated March 1, 2001, to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation concerning EPCRA Section 312 Tier II 2000 annual submittal, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company facilities. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

3036

Lipchak, Bob, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1995. Personal Communication - Telephone conversation, January 11. [4] pp.

3037

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. G-100 Alyeska Pipeline Service Company Trans Alaska Pipeline System construction record drawings Sheet 0 - Sheet 143. Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view drawings.

3038

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc., Environmental and Regulatory Affairs. 1992. Naturally occurring NORM radioactive material. Naturally occurring radioactive material: what is it and how is BP Exploration responding? Anchorage, AK. 16 pp.

3039

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. 2001. Naturally occurring radioactive material (NORM) procedure. Issue date: Aug 17, 1998, revision date: March 23, 2001. Document No. UPS-US-AK-GPB-WOA-HSE-DOC-00020-4. 7 pp. Controlled version of this document can be found at <http://alaska.bpweb.bp.com/ems>

3040

McArthur, Alan, Mark Major, and David J. Lowe. [1995]. NORM disposal in Class II well. Paper prepared for presentation at the SPE/EPA Exploration & Production Environmental Conference held in Houston, TX, 27-29 March 1995. SPE 29713. 12 pp.

3041

Philip Services. 1998. NORM Services with attached Radioactive Material License dated July 22, 2000. Houston, TX. [5] pp.

3042

BP Exploration and ARCO Alaska, Inc. No date. Who is NORM? [4] pp.

3043

American Radiation Services, Inc. 2001. Mukluk NORM, report dated 8/16. Baton Rouge, LA. 1 p.

3044

Safety and Environmental Conservation Group. No date. Dealing with naturally occurring radioactive material (NORM). Dallas, TX. brochure.

3045

Alaska Oil and Gas Conservation Commission. 1991. Disposal of naturally occurring radioactive material (NORM). Letter dated October 10 to Michael Frampton, ARCO Alaska, Inc. Anchorage, AK. 1 p.

3046

Louisiana Dept. of Environmental Quality, Radiation Protection Div. [1992]. NORM Waste Manifest. Blank form. Baton Rouge, LA. 1 p. form.

3047

BP Amoco. 2000. Mukluk cold storage yard. Survey of NORM contaminated equipment, readings taken June 21-22. 1 p.

3048

BP Amoco Alaska. 2000. Survey of NORM contaminated tubulars, equipment and yard surface at Mukluk cold storage pad Deadhorse completed on June 21-22. Report. 1 p.

3049

Central Environmental, Inc. and BP Amoco Alaska. 2000. Budget cost estimate ship Endicott NORM container to Mukluk yard, dated 6/26. 1 p.

3050

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council. 2001. Bibliography of published research sponsored by the Trustee Council. February. 48 pp.

3051

ExxonMobil. 2001. Bibliography of ExxonMobil-sponsored Exxon Valdez oil spill research. 44 pp.

3052

U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA, NMFS, AFSC, NMML. Title 50 - Wildlife and Fisheries. Part 226--Designated critical habitat. Printed from website 8/17/2001. unpagged.

3053

Naidu, A. S., John J. Goering, and John J. Kelley. [1998?]. Historical changes in trace metals and hydrocarbons in the inner shelf sediments, Beaufort Sea: prior and subsequent to petroleum-related industrial developments. Pages 17-39 in University of Alaska, Coastal Marine Institute. Annual report 1998.

3054

U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service. December 19, 1997. Magnuson-Stevens Act Provisions; Essential Fish Habitat. 50 CFR Part 600. Federal Register. 62(244):66531-66559.

3055

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, and North Pacific Fishery Management Council. 1998. Essential Fish Habitat assessment report for the salmon fisheries in the EEZ off the coast of Alaska. North Pacific Fishery Management Council, Anchorage, AK. 10 pp.

3056

Smith, Thomas G. 1987. The ringed seal, *Phoca hispida*, of the Canadian western Arctic. Canada Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Ottawa. Canadian Bulletin of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 216. 81 pp.

3057

Laist, David W., et al. 2001. Collisions between ships and whales. Marine Mammal Science. 17(1):35-75.

3058

U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Region, Protected Resources Div. 2001. Environmental assessment/regulatory impact review/final regulatory flexibility analysis (EA

RIR/FRFA) for a regulatory amendment to implement minimum approach distances around humpback whales in waters off Alaska. 47 pp.

3059

Alaska Region Marine Mammal Stranding Database. July 24, 2001. Vessel collisions (all types) with whales in Alaska waters: 1996-2001. 1 p.

3060

Burson III, S. L., et al. 2000. The effect of vehicle traffic on wildlife in Denali National Park. Arctic. 53(2):146-151.

3061

Jensen, Paul G., et al. 2001. Habitat and structural factors influencing beaver interference with highway culverts. Wildlife Society Bulletin. 29(2):654-664.

3062

Mielke, James E. 1990. Oil in the ocean: the short- and long-term impacts of a spill. Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, Washington, DC. Publication 90-356 SPR. 34 pp.

3063

Haynes, Terry L. 2000. Subsistence information for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company environmental report. TAPS Right-of-Way Lease Renewal Project. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Div. of Subsistence, Work Order #1. Includes a letter of transmittal. Div. of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks, AK. [1] 22 pp. and appendices.

3064

Ambrosius, Ken. October 5, 2001. GIS/Mapping transmittal note to Argonne National Laboratory. Alyeska map data sets - ROW ER Project. [7] pp.

3065

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Valdez Marine Terminal Oil Discharge Prevention and Contingency Plan CP-35-2. 4th ed. Rev. 2. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol. Also in CD format.

3066

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1994-1998. Material Safety Data Sheet on Baker Performance Chemical drag reducing agent; MSDS on Conoco liquidpower flow improver; and MSDS on Baker Hughes Flo 1010 pipeline booster. [25] pp.

3067

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. 2001 Thermistor monitoring schedule and (projected 2002 schedule). 2 pp.

3068

Green, Russell A. and William J. Hall. 1994. An overview of selected seismic hazard analysis methodologies. Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL. Civil Engineering Studies Structural Research Series 592. 95 pp.

3069

Sorensen, Stephen P. 2000. Systems Integrity Monitoring Program Above Ground Monitoring Maintenance Program annual report 2000. Maintenance and Reliability Dept., Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1 vol.

3070

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Slope stability information. Letter to Joint Pipeline Office dated May 10, 2001 with Attachment 2: Selected slope stability areas--"Rosetta Stone" and Attachment 3: Additional studies--slope stability analyses. Fairbanks, AK. Government Letter No. 01-17069. 1 vol.

3071

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Maintenance and Reliability Dept., System Integrity Team. 2000. TAPS slope stability monitoring annual report 1999. 1 vol.

3072

Alaska Visitors Association. 1998. A comprehensive overview of Alaska's visitor industry. Impacts and outcomes of the State's travel & tourism trade. 3d ed. 11 pp.

3073

Alaska State Legislature, Legislative Affairs Agency, Div. of Legal & Research Services. 1996. State of Alaska natural resource revenues and expenditures in FY 95. Juneau, AK. Research Request 96.055. 46 pp.

3074

Alaska Office of the Governor, Div. of Governmental Coordination. [1994]. Alaska Coastal Management Program enforceable policies standards. Vol. 1: Southeast districts. Vol. 2: Southcentral districts. Vol. 3: Western and northern districts. 3 vols.

3075

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1997. VMT NPDES Permit AK-002324-8, dated April 21, 1997. Includes Response to comments received on the draft NPDES Permit.... [85] pp.

3076

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Best Management Practices Plan for ballast water treatment Alyeska Marine Terminal MP-69-1. 2d ed. Rev. 3. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

3077

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Emergency Contingency Action Plan Valdez Marine Terminal EC-71-VT. 2d ed. Rev.9. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

3078

City of Valdez. 2000. Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit No. 99-01 issued to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Valdez, AK. 7 pp.

3079

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Payment request for payment to City of Valdez for 14 dumpsters located on the Valdez Marine Terminal dated 1/22/2001. 2 pp.

3080

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Payment request for payment to City of Valdez for baler service - nonwood. Dates cover all of 2000. [28] pp.

3081

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure Plan Valdez Marine Terminal SP-77-VZ. 2d ed. 1 vol.

3082

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Payment request for payment to City of Valdez for 1999 utility waste water offload services, dated 2/7/2000. [3] pp.

3083

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. [Estimate of wastewater flow through Outfalls 1 and 2 at Valdez Marine Terminal]. 1 p.

3084

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Taps Engineering Manual PM-2001. 3d ed. 1 vol.

3085

Niebo, Ron. 2001. Memorandum to Ray Jakubczak, BP Exploration (Alaska) regarding US balance-of-trade, crude oil, dated October 10. Everest Consulting Associates Inc., Cranbury, NJ. 5 pp.

3086

. 2001. U.S. balance of trade data. Date on CD 10/17/2001. CD format.

3087

Everest Consulting Associates (ECA). [1999]. Future (2000-2034) demand for tankers to serve ANS trade: a working paper. Cranbury, NJ. 15 pp.

3088

IT Alaska, Inc. 2001. Documentation for the Graphical Resource Database, January 2001 version. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

3089

IT Alaska, Inc. 2001. Graphical Resource Database, January 2001 version. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. CD format.

3090

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Trans Alaska Pipeline System route maps. July. 1 map.

3091

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [2001]. [Table showing approximate volume of water in East Lake and water depth.] Includes State of Alaska SPCO Temporary Water Use Permit PCOTWP9703, dated June 16, 1997 and map. 1 table, [7] pp., 1 map.

3092

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Well log information: number of wells and locations used for potable water; industrial water and process water; completion depths of wells; specific capacities of wells; historical pumping rate; source of groundwater supply; effects of pumping on groundwater resources. Some data printed from website. unpagged. Address as of 10/2/01: <http://info.dec.state.ak.us/welts>

3093

Dames & Moore. 1991. Geologic and seismic studies Trans-Alaska Gas System, Anderson Bay LNG Terminal, Port Valdez, Alaska. Prepared for Yukon Pacific Corporation. 1 vol.

3094

Wen, Y. K. and Wilson Tang. 1991. Risk analysis of zero period acceleration (ZPA) at Anderson Bay site for Yukon Pacific Corporation Anderson Bay LNG Terminal. W.J. Hall Consulting Engineering Service. 1 vol.

3095

Donovan, Neville. 1991. Seismic hazard studies for the Anderson Bay Terminal of the Trans-Alaska Gas System (Yukon Pacific Corporation Project). Dames & Moore, San Francisco, CA. 24 pp. and appendices.

3096

TAPS Seismic Review Panel. 1995. Reassessment of seismic design criteria Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Rev. 1. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. D.J. Nyman & Associates, Houston, TX. 68 pp.

3097

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Air & Water Quality. 1996. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated June 7, 1996 regarding Air Quality Control Permit to Operate No. 9671-AA001, for Valdez Marine Terminal. Anchorage, AK. [30] pp.

3098

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Air & Water Quality. 1998. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated December 4, 1998 regarding Construction Permit Application for Alyeska Pump Station 1, Air Quality Permit to Operate No. 9572-AA012. Juneau, AK. [52] pp.

3099

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Air & Water Quality. 1998. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated December 4, 1998 regarding Construction Permit Application for Alyeska Pump Station 2, Air Quality Permit to Operate No. 9572-AA011. Juneau, AK. [46] pp.

3100

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Air & Water Quality. 1998. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated December 4, 1998 regarding Construction Permit Application for Alyeska Pump Station 3, Air Quality Permit to Operate No. 9572-AA010. Juneau, AK. [34] pp.

3101

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Air & Water Quality. 1998. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated December 4, 1998 regarding Construction Permit Application for Alyeska Pump Station 4, Air Quality Permit to Operate No. 9572-AA009. Juneau, AK. [41] pp.

3102

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Air & Water Quality. 1998. Letter to

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated December 4, 1998 regarding Construction Permit Application for Alyeska Pump Station 6, Air Quality Permit to Operate No. 9572-AA008. Juneau, AK. [44] pp.

3103

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Air & Water Quality. 1998. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated December 4, 1998 regarding Construction Permit Application for Alyeska Pump Station 7, Air Quality Permit to Operate No. 9572-AA007. Juneau, AK. [48] pp.

3104

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Air & Water Quality. 1998. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated December 4, 1998 regarding Construction Permit Application for Alyeska Pump Station 9, Air Quality Permit to Operate No. 9572-AA005. Juneau, AK. [46] pp.

3105

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Air & Water Quality. 1998. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated December 4, 1998 regarding Construction Permit Application for Alyeska Pump Station 12, Air Quality Permit to Operate No. 9572-AA003. Juneau, AK. [45] pp.

3106

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Air & Water Quality. 1998. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated December 4, 1998 regarding Construction Permit Application for Alyeska Pump Station 8, Air Quality Permit to Operate No. 9572-AA006. Juneau, AK. [24] pp.

3107

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated October 30, 2000 regarding Third Quarter 2000 Facility Operating Reports for Pump Stations 1-10, and 12. Letter No. 00-16428. Anchorage, AK. 2 pp. and unpagged report.

3108

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated January 27, 2000 regarding Fourth Quarter 1999 Facility Operating Reports for Pump Stations 1-10, and 12. Letter No. 00-15391. Anchorage, AK. 2 pp. and unpagged report.

3109

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated April 30, 2000 regarding First Quarter 2000 Facility Operating Reports for Pump Stations 1-10, and 12. Letter No. 00-15720. Anchorage, AK. 2 pp. and unpagged report.

3110

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Transmittal to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated May 1, 2000 regarding revised Fourth Quarter 1999 Facility Operating Reports for Pump Station 9. Anchorage, AK. [6] pp.

3111

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated June 15, 2000 regarding Revised 1999 and 2000 Facility Operating Reports for Pump Station 7, 9, and 12. Fairbanks, AK. 2 pp. and unpagged report.

3112

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Transmittal to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated June 19, 2000 regarding PS 7 Revised Quarterly Report pages. Anchorage, AK. [4] pp.

3113

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated July 24, 2000 regarding Second Quarter 2000 Facility Operating Reports for Pump Stations 1-10, and 12. Letter No. 00-16042. Anchorage, AK. 1 p. and unpagged report.

3114

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated August 30, 2000 regarding Revised 2nd Quarter 2000 Facility Operating Report for Pump Station 12. Letter No. 00-16198. Anchorage, AK. 2 pp. and unpagged report.

3115

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated November 30, 2000 regarding Revised 3rd Quarter 2000 Facility Operating Report for Pump Station 12. Letter No. 00-16521. Fairbanks, AK. [2] pp.

3116

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated January 24, 2001 regarding Fourth Quarter 2000 Facility Operating Reports for Pump Stations 1-10, and 12. Letter No. 00-16727. Anchorage, AK. 2 pp. and unpagged report.

3117

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated April 30, 2001 regarding First Quarter 2001 Facility Operating Reports for Pump Stations 1-10, and 12. Letter No. 01-17044. Anchorage, AK. 1 p. and unpagged report.

3118

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated May 29, 2001 regarding Revised First Quarter 2001 Facility Operating Report for Pump Station 3. Letter No. 01-17193. Anchorage, AK. [2] pp.

3119

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated July 30, 2001 regarding Second Quarter 2001 Facility Operating Reports for Pump Stations 1-10, and 12. Letter No. 01-17412. Anchorage, AK. 2 pp. and unpagged report.

3120

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated September 25, 2001 regarding Revised First Quarter 2001 Facility Operating Report for Pump Station 4. Letter No. 01-17660. Anchorage, AK. [2] pp.

3121

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated October 27, 1999 regarding Appeal of FY2000 Assessable Emission Fee Billing for TAPS Pump Stations 1-10, 12, and the Valdez Marine Terminal. Government Letter No. 99-15059. Fairbanks, AK. 2 pp. and attachments.

3122

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1997. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated September 26, 1997 regarding FY98 Assessable Emissions for the Valdez Marine Terminal. Letter 97-12242. Valdez, AK. 1 p. and unpagged report.

3123

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated June 27, 2000 regarding Response to Department's June 13, 2000 Letter(s): Calculation of FY2001 Assessable Emissions. Letter No. 00-15953. Fairbanks, AK. 2 pp. and attachment.

3124

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1998. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated October 7, 1998 regarding Appeal of FY99 Assessable Emission Fee Billing for TAPS Pump Stations 1-10, 12, and the Valdez Marine Terminal. Government Letter No. 98-13628. Anchorage, AK. 2 pp. and attachments.

3125

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Air & Water Quality. 1998. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated November 5, 1998 regarding Letter 98-13628, Appeal of FY99 Assessable Emissions, P. S. 1-10, 12, and VMT. Juneau, AK. 1 p.

3126

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated April 12, 2001 regarding Response to Department's March 23, 2001 Letter(s): PS1-10 and 12 Assessable Emissions Estimate(s) for Fiscal Year 2002. Letter No. 01-16990. Fairbanks, AK. 2 pp.

3127

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated April 30, 2001 regarding Valdez Marine Terminal Assessable Emissions Estimates for Fiscal Year 2002. Letter No. 01-17065. Valdez, AK. 5 pp. and appendices.

3128

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Air & Water Quality. 1999. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated March 8, 1999 regarding Construction Permit No. 9872-AC016 for Pump Station 10, Project Number X57. Juneau, AK. [39] pp.

3129

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Air & Water Quality. 2000. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated March 13, 2000 regarding Construction Permit No. 0072-AC002 for Pump Station 6, Project Number X85. Juneau, AK. [14] pp.

3130

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. Crude combined stream (H2S content). [4] pp.

3131

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. Halon 1301 and Freon R22 release to atmosphere totals, 1999-2001. [1] pp.

3132

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. Halon and CFC usage and storage quantities. [1] pp.

3133

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Fuel usage summary - monthly. [1] pp.

3134

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. October 1, 2001. VMT - estimated typical actual annual emissions (tons) and VMT - estimated potential annual emissions (tons). [1] pp.

3135

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. Table 4.3-4. Permitted stationary emission sources at TAPS pump station. [1] pp.

3136

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. Table 4.3-5. Permitted Valdez Marine Terminal stationary emission sources. [1] pp.

3137

HMH Consulting, LLC. 2001. Ambient background concentrations. Letter dated October 4, 2001. Anchorage, AK. [1] p.

3138

. 1991-1995. Windroses for a five-year period (1991-1995) for Barrow, Prudhoe Bay, Bettles, Fairbanks, Delta, Gulkana & Valdez. 7 charts.

3139

ENSR. No date. Prudhoe Bay Ambient Monitoring Program, monthly reports, 2nd & 3rd quarters, 1992. 4 pages only (Table 4-7).

3140

ENSR. No date. Prudhoe Bay Ambient Monitoring Program, monitoring data to support ambient impact projections, miscellaneous pages covering 1998 and 1999. [23] pp.

3141

. 1991-1995. Meteorological files (windroses) for Barrow, Prudhoe Bay, Bettles, Fairbanks, Delta, Gulkana and Valdez. CD format.

3142

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1995. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance Section dated October 24, 1995 regarding Prevention of Significant Deterioration Application for the Valdez Marine Terminal Vapor Control Project. APSC Government Letter #95-3398-G. Anchorage, AK. 1 p. and unpagged report.

3143

Woodward-Clyde. 1992. Materials balance calculation Alyeska Marine Terminal Ballast Water Treatment Plant. Final report. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Co., Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

3144

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Letter to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region X, Office of Air Quality and Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Maintenance dated July 28, 2000 regarding Submittal of 18 AAC 50 and 40 CFR Part 60 Second Quarter 2000 Air Quality Reports. Valdez, AK. [3] pp. and unpagged report.

3145

Golden Heart Utilities. 1999. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated November 26, 1999 regarding Waste Water Discharge Permit No. 99-VSC-030. Fairbanks, AK. 1 p.

3146

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1995. Sagavanirktok River, MP 22 Bank Protection Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan. Rev. 1. [10] pp.

3147

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000-2001. Letter(s) to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency regarding Discharge Monitoring Report, NPDES Permit No. AK-05056-3-94-S-001 Mobile Contingency Construction Facility No. 2 (MCCF#2) at Pump Station No. 3. Time period covered Sept. 2000-July 2001, Fairbanks, AK. unpagged reports.

3148

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000-2001. Letter(s) to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency regarding Discharge Monitoring Report, NPDES Permit No. AK-05056-3-93-S-001, Pump Station No. 5 Wastewater Treatment System. Time period covered Aug. 2000-July 2001, Fairbanks, AK. unpagged reports.

3149

Seward, Brian. 2000. 1999 recycling numbers - E-mail. [Alyeska Pipeline Service Company]. [1] p.

3150

Mitchell, Vincent B. No date. Evolution of a world class tanker escort system. Abstract. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Valdez, AK. 18 pp.

3151

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Comprehensive inventory of hazardous materials used at APSC. unpagd.

3152

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. [Step by step user's guide for creating HAZCOM labels for secondary containers]. 2 pp.

3153

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. MSDS Reference Guide [for printing MSDS Section Reports]. Rev. 2, April. 2 pp.

3154

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [1999]. APSC'S new Chemical Review Request forms (set of blank forms). [3] forms.

3155

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1999. Guide for packaging & transporting hazardous materials/dangerous goods by highway and by aircraft. HZ-134. Ed. 3, Rev. 00 December 31. 1 vol.

3156

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Environmental Health. 2001. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated September 5, 2001 regarding Alyeska Pipeline Service Co. Disposal Site 38-1, Solid Waste Disposal Permit #0133-BA001, Renewal of Permit #9621-BA003. Fairbanks, AK. 1 p.

3157

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Environmental Health. 2001. Solid Waste Disposal Permit #0132-BA003 issued to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, dated September 5. Fairbanks, AK. [11] pp.

3158

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Environmental Health. 2001. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated September 5, 2001 regarding Alyeska Pipeline Service Co. Disposal Site 100-1, Solid Waste Disposal Permit #0133-BA005, Renewal of Permit #9621-BA002. Fairbanks, AK. 1 p.

3159

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Environmental Health. 2001. Solid Waste Disposal Permit #0131-BA005 issued to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, dated September 5. Fairbanks, AK. 10 pp.

3160

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1995-1996. Attachments 1-4: #1: Memorandum concerning NORM survey results, dated October 18, 1996; #2: Letter regarding Alyeska exposure assessment Pump Station 10, dated January 12, 1995; #3: Pages from APSC Corporate Safety Manual SA-38, 4 ed., Rev. 2, dated October 1, 1996; and #4: Pages from APSC TAPS Alliance Engineering Execution Manual PM-2001, 1st ed., Rev. 2, dated March 8, 1996. unpagged.

3161

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1998. Hazardous air contaminant emission - TAPS facilities, 8/12/98. 1 table.

3162

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Trans-Alaska Pipeline System Pipeline Oil Discharge Prevention and Contingency Plan. General provisions (Ed. 3, Rev. 4). Also Regions 1-5 (Ed. 3, Rev. 3). CP-35-1. 7 vols.

3163

Hoffman, Rod. 2001. East tank farm dimensions, e-mail dated October 26 sent to Mike Lazaro, Argonne. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [5] pp.

3164

Norton, David. 2001. SRCM Systems, e-mail dated October 25 sent to Mike Lazaro and James Johnson, Argonne. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [2] pp.

3165

Norton, David. 2001. TAPS aircraft operations, e-mail dated October 26 sent to Mike Lazaro, Argonne. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [2] pp.

3166

Norton, David. 2001. RCM materials requested, e-mail dated October 25 sent to Mike Lazaro,

Argonne. Includes SRCM evaluation of Alyeska Pipeline Service Company's Pump Station 01 and The case against streamlined RCM by John Moubray. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [57] pp.

3167

Norton, David. 2001. Valdez Marine Terminal information, e-mail dated October 26 sent to Michelle Brown. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1 p.

3168

Norton, David. 2001. Ron Kolpa-Argonne National Lab questions, e-mail dated October 25. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1 p.

3169

Norton, David. 2001. Question about VMT discharge, e-mail sent to Michelle Brown and David Connor dated October 26. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [2] pp.

3170

Joint Pipeline Office. 2001. Agreement between Joint Pipeline Office and Alyeska Pipeline Service Company in the matter of a critical system integrity review of the Trans Alaska Pipeline System. Fax copy dated 1/22/2001. 6 pp.

3171

Goldstein, Bernard D., et al. 1992. Valdez air health study. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 3 vols.

3172

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Environmental Report response to Argonne Lab questions; item no. C4: section 4.3.1.3, page 4.3-22, dated 11/2/01. [Provided by Erik Haas, HMH Consulting]. unpagged report.

3173

Haas, Erik, HMH Consulting. 2001. Personal communication - Telephone/E-mail, November 2. [2] pp.

3174

Multimedia Envirosoft Corporation. 1992. Multimedia fate and effects of airborne petroleum hydrocarbons in the Port Valdez region. Final report. Prepared for Regional Citizens' Advisory Council, Terminal Operations and Environmental Monitoring Committee, Los Angeles, CA. 134 pp.

3175

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Trans Alaska Pipeline system FACTS. June. 134 pp.

3176

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Valdez Marine Terminal Ballast Water Treatment Facility Operating Manual. BW-19. Ed. 2, Rev. 5. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

3177

Houston NANA J.V. 2001. F901 - 2001 mainline corrosion investigation and report. Daily work activity 5/04/01 and 7/19/01. [6] pp.

3178

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Best management Practices Plan for ballast water treatment Alyeska Marine Terminal. MP-69-1. Ed. 2, Rev. 3. Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

3179

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Alyeska BWT annual data report June 2000-May 2001. 9 pp.

3180

Quadra Engineering, Inc. 1981. Letter report dated July 8, 1981 and entitled A Review of Alternative Wastewater Treatment and Disposal Strategies for PS #1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. Anchorage, AK. 23 pp.

3181

Jensen, David A. [1994?]. The operation and monitoring of sewage disposal by stack injection. [Prepared for the 7th International Cold Regions Conference] Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [8] pp.

3182

Kinney, D. G. and N. E. Ramos. 2001. Pump Station 3 and 4 stack injection reliability analysis and wastewater treatment alternatives study. Prepared in support of the PWR F151/F237 Conceptual Study. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 97 pp. and figures.

3183

Kaercher, James L. 2001. Conceptual study PS-3 & PS-4 wastewater system upgrade study. Final draft. August. Kuskokwim Architects & Engineers. Prepared for VECO Alaska, Inc. 82 pp. and appendices.

3184

Ecology and Environment, Inc. 1977. Environmental surveillance during construction of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Prepared for Mechanics Research, Inc. under Alaska Pipeline Office COR 5315, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

3185

Kreig, Raymond A. and Richard D. Reger. 1982. Air-photo analysis and summary of landform soil properties along the route of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Div. of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, College, AK. Geologic Report 66. 106 pp. and appendices.

3186

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Spill reporting user's guide found in Vol. 1, Section 7 of the APSC Document EN-43. Ed. 6. [Anchorage, AK]. 45 pp.

3187

U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Alaska Pipeline Office. Report on Milepost 457.5 oil spill, February 15, 1978. Contains only table of contents, executive summary and appendix E. For entire report please obtain from JPO or University of Alaska - ADEC report on Steele Creek oil spill information, date unknown - Proceedings, 1979 Oil Spill Conference, March, 19-22, 1979, Los Angeles, CA. unpagged.

3188

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Letter dated November 20 to John Devens, Regional Citizen's Advisory Council regarding loading allowances. Anchorage, AK. [2] pp.

3189

Norton, David and Jordan Jacobsen. No date. Memorandum regarding controlled/uncontrolled loadings. [2] pp.

3190

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. Annual tanker loading report for the calendar year 2000. As required by 40 CFR 63 Subpart Y (National Emission Standards for Marine Tank Vessel Tank Loading Operations). [7] pp.

3191

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Letter dated December 1 to Don McGlothlin, Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Permits Program/Air and Water Quality regarding Valdez Marine Terminal; Department request for information related to Berth 4 maintenance and uncontrolled loading of marine tank vessels. Letter No. 00-16528. Valdez, AK. 3 pp.

3192

Everest Consulting Associates (ECA). 2000. Federal revenues update. Memo sent to Scott Goldsmith (UAA) and Chipper Loggie (BPX). Rewrite of original dated 1999. [Cranbury, NJ]. 9 pp.

3193

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council. 2000. Final and annual reports October 2000 Natural Resource Damage Assessment final reports.

3194

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. Detailed digital maps of facilities including CAD drawings of pump station facilities. Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3195

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. Printed photos of pump stations 2, 6, 8, and 10. Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. CD format.

3196

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Environmental Health. 2001. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated September 18, 2001 regarding Alyeska Pipeline Service Co., Disposal Site 117-1B, Solid Waste Disposal Permit #0131-BA006, Renewal of Permit #9621-BA001 [and] Solid Waste Disposal Permit 0131-BA006 dated September 18, 2001. Fairbanks, AK. [14] pp.

3197

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. 1998. Material Safety Data Sheet crude oil. 8 pp.

3198

Joint Pipeline Office. 2001. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company regarding TAPS Engineering Report ANC-01-E-004 Federal Agreement and Grant of Right-of-Way Requirement of the grant to Comply with Section 23. Copy of letter dated October 17, 2001. Anchorage, AK. [19] pp.

3199

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Occupational Health & Safety dated October 19, 2001 regarding Request for employee's Hazwoper and related training records. APSC Government Letter #01-17747, APSC CARTS 4563 MP 400 OSHA Inspection. Fairbanks, AK. 1 vol.

3200

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1995. Storm Water Notice of Termination Submission - Milepost 22 Bank Protection Project. Letter to EPA NPDES Program Director. Anchorage, AK. [2] pp.

3201

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1995. Mixing zone application NPDES permit renewal for the Ballast Water Treatment Plant and Sewage Treatment Plant at the Valdez Marine Terminal Trans Alaska Pipeline System Valdez, Alaska. July. 112 pp. and attachments.

3202

[Alyeska Pipeline Service Company]. 2001. [Alyeska YTD equipment/vehicle utilization report (miles and hours)]. 103 pp.

3203

Golder Associates. 1990. Buried Animal Crossing, MP 126.8 soil exploration and termistor installation. Report for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 9 pp. and tables, figures, and appendices.

3204

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Oil spill modeling. CD format.

3205

Golder Associates. 2000. Pump Station 2 mainline thermal modeling. Report to VECO Engineering, Inc. 51 pp. and tables, figures, and appendices.

3206

Shannon & Wilson, Inc. 1997. Atigun Pass southside heat pipe array thermal and stability evaluation. Report for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 11 pp. and tables, figures, and appendices.

3207

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1975. Aesthetics report. Anchorage, AK. 143 pp.

3208

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest WR#52474 Burlington Environmental, Inc. dated August 27, 2001. [3] pp.

3209

[Alyeska Pipeline Service Company]. 1999-2001. Valdez Marine Terminal - contaminated soil stockpile, table showing volume by year. This citation also includes letter dated August 30,

2000 to IT Alaska from Alaska Interstate Construction regarding Treatment and Completion, AIC Facility Air Quality Permit to Operate 9740-AA001 and letter dated Sept. 16, 1996 to Alaska Petroleum Contractors from Alaska Interstate regarding Invoice AIC96-1110 for thermal remediation of contaminated gravel and report by Clearwater/Golder JV titled Thermal remediation of stockpile soils dated Feb.15, 2000 and Certification of thermal treatment, Client IT Alaska; Project PS 9 dated June 5, 2001. [10] pp.

3210

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. Pollution Prevention Program guide. 1 vol.

3211

[Alyeska Pipeline Service Company]. 2000. Sections from [Alyeska Sanitary Sewer Manual Alyeska Marine Terminal] SS-45. Edition 2, Rev. 4, October 16. [6] pp.

3212

[Alyeska Pipeline Service Company]. 2001. Water rights and long-term temporary water use permits spreadsheet and supporting documentation, dated Nov. 5. 1 vol.

3213

Oasis Environmental. 1998. Risk-based corrective action at Happy Valley Camp 1997 project report. Report for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 2 vols.

3214

R&M Engineering and Geological Consultants, comp. 1974. Terrain Unit Maps. Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. 15 vols.

3215

Det Norske Veritas, et al. 1996. Prince William Sound, Alaska Risk Assessment Study. Technical documentation. Vol. 1 dated Nov. 1, 1996. Technical documentation. Vols. 1 and 2 dated Dec. 15, 1996. Prince William Sound Risk Assessment Steering Committee. 3 vols.

3216

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Letter to Joint Pipeline Office dated May 10, 2001 regarding slope stability information. Government Letter No. 01-17069. Fairbanks, AK. 5 pp. and attachments.

3217

Hoffnagle, Gale F., Pietro A. Catizon, and David Szabo. 1990. Detailed modeling results for Port Valdez, Alaska. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [TRC Environmental Consultants]. TRC Project No. 5885-T31. 30 pp. with tables.

3218

U.S. Bureau of Land Management and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District. 1988. Trans-Alaska Gas System final environmental impact statement. Anchorage, AK. BLM-AK-PT-88-003-1792-910. 1 vol.

3219

AeroMap U.S. 1969, 1990, 2001. Aerial map MP 10-22. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3220

AeroMap U.S. 1972, 1981, 1990, 2001. Aerial map MP 47. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3221

AeroMap U.S. 1971, 1981, 1990, 2001. Aerial map MP 118-120. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3222

AeroMap U.S. 1972, 1990, 2001. Aerial map MP 179-193. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3223

AeroMap U.S. 1973, 1989, 1990, 2001. Aerial map MP 104. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3224

AeroMap U.S. 1972, 1990, 1992, 2001. Aerial map MP 157-165. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3225

AeroMap U.S. 1970, 1986, 1989, 2001. Aerial map MP 166. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3226

AeroMap U.S. 1972, 1984, 1985, 2001. Aerial map MP 199-201. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3227

AeroMap U.S. 1972, 1982, 1990, 2001. Aerial map MP 242-244. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3228

AeroMap U.S. 1969, 1990, 2001. Aerial map MP 292-295. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3229

AeroMap U.S. 1969, 1990, 2001. Aerial map MP 441-443. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3230

AeroMap U.S. 1969, 1982, 1990, 2001. Aerial map MP 457-458. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3231

AeroMap U.S. 1970, 1982, 1990, 2001. Aerial map MP 500-502. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3232

AeroMap U.S. 1972, 1982, 1990, 2001. Aerial map MP 582-586. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3233

AeroMap U.S. 1969, 1980, 1990, 2001. Aerial map MP 716-718. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3234

AeroMap U.S. 1972, 1990, 2001. Aerial map MP 783-788. [Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company] Contact W. Steven Jones, APSC (907-787-8091) or Marko Radonich (907-787-8107) for permission to view. maps.

3235

Golder Associates. 2001. Drafts for review: mining and reclamation plans for TAPS operations materials sites. December. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol.

3236

[Golder Associates]. 2001. Draft mining and reclamation plan Operations Material Site 35-1.2. December. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, [Anchorage, AK]. 8 pp.

3237

[Golder Associates]. 2001. Draft mining and reclamation plan Operations Material Site 70-0.0. December. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, [Anchorage, AK]. 8 pp.

3238

[Golder Associates]. 2001. Draft mining and reclamation plan Operations Material Site 72-1. December. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, [Anchorage, AK]. 8 pp.

3239

Golder Associates. 2000. 2000 line-wide slope stability review. Report to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company and VECO, Anchorage, AK. 16 pp. and appendix.

3240

Golder Associates. 2001. 2001 piezometer monitoring and review at Valdez Marine Terminal. Report to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 34 pp. and appendix.

3241

Alaska Clean Seas. 1999. Technical manual 1999 [North Slope]. CD format.

3242

TRC Environmental Consultants, Inc. and Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Undated. Valdez air health study - personal, indoor, outdoor and tracer monitoring. 1 vol.

3243

TRC Environmental Consultants, Inc., CH2M Hill, and Versar, Inc. 1989. Risk Assessment Monitoring Plan for Port Valdez, Alaska. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1 vol.

3244

Fluor Engineers, Inc. 1983. Trans-Alaska Pipeline System dismantling, removal, and restoration, cost estimate report. April 1983. Vol. II-A: Pre-commissioning facilities. Irvine, CA. 1 vol.

3245

Fluor Engineers, Inc. 1983. Trans-Alaska Pipeline System dismantling, removal, and restoration, cost estimate report. April 1983. Vol. II-B: Pre-commissioning facilities. Irvine, CA. 1 vol.

3246

Fluor Engineers, Inc. 1983. Trans-Alaska Pipeline System dismantling, removal, and restoration, cost estimate report. April 1983. Vol. III: Post-commissioning facilities. Irvine, CA. 1 vol.

3247

Fluor Engineers, Inc. 1983. Trans-Alaska Pipeline System dismantling, removal, and restoration, cost estimate report. April 1983. Vol. IV: Disposal of facilities and operations properties. Irvine, CA. 1 vol.

3248

Thompson, Kimberly M., R. F. Rabouw, and Roger M. Cooke. 2001. The risk of grounding fatalities from unintentional airplane crashes. Risk Analysis. An International Journal. 21(6):1025-1037.

3249

Henderson, Sally. Sze bei (Destructive wind). To view this video contact Alyeska Pipeline Service Company External Affairs Dept. Video.

3250

[Alyeska Pipeline Service Company]. 1987, 1988, 2000. Prudhoe Bay air quality monitoring data summary- miscellaneous tables for CCP station and Pad A station. [29] pp.

3251

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation. 2001. Preliminary technical analysis report for Air Quality Control Construction Permit No. 311CP03, Petro Star, Inc. Valdez Refinery Modification Project. December 14. Juneau, AK. Miscellaneous pages.

3252

Anderson, Michael K., et al. 1992. Valdez Marine Terminal - air quality modeling analysis with on-site monitored data. In compliance with Air Quality Control Permit To Operate No.

9024-AA006, revised January 17, 1991. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. TRC Project 8006-R31. 60 pp. with tables and appendices.

3253

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1990. Report on Valdez tanker loading vapor emission testing and evaluation. Anchorage, AK. Document VVE-1990. 15 pp. and appendices.

3254

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1983. 1983 river surveillance Pump Station 1 to Valdez Terminal. Anchorage, AK. 30 pp.

3255

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [1994]. 1993 aerial river surveillance report. 13 pp. and appendix.

3256

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Fairbanks Business Unit, System Integrity Team. 1998. Trans Alaska Pipeline System 1997 river and flood plain monitoring summary. 12 pp. and photographs.

3257

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, MMSU System Integrity Team. 1996. Southern Business Unit 1995 river and flood plain monitoring. Aerial engineering surveillance. River & flood plain pipeline profiles. 8 pp. and photographs.

3258

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, MMSU System Integrity Team. 1996. Northern Business Unit 1995 river and flood plain monitoring. Aerial engineering surveillance. River & flood plain pipeline profiles. 9 pp. and photographs.

3259

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air and Water Quality dated January 11, 2001 regarding Notice of disposal, excavation dewatering activities PWR F902 - 2001 mainline corrosion investigations. Letter No. 01-16694. Fairbanks, AK. 2 pp. and 8 pp. report.

3260

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Letter to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water dated July 17, 2001 regarding Discharge monitoring reports for excavation dewatering activities, PLMP 173.52. Letter No. 01-17378. Fairbanks, AK. 4 pp.

3261

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Letter to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water dated November 30, 2000 regarding Discharge monitoring reports for excavation dewatering activities, PLMP 308.7, 466.6, 542.5 and 578.9. Letter No. 00-16524. Fairbanks, AK. 2 pp.

3262

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Excavation dewatering record PLMP location: MP466.64 south split tee. [10] pp.

3263

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Excavation dewatering record PLMP location: MP466.64 north split tee. [10] pp.

3264

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Excavation dewatering record PLMP location: MP466.64 ckv 74. [24] pp.

3265

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2000. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air and Water Quality dated August 1, 2000 regarding Notice of disposal, excavation dewatering activities PWR F196 - 2000 mainline below ground check valve investigations - CV 74 replacement. Letter No. 00-16068. Fairbanks, AK. 4 pp.

3266

Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Air & Water Quality. 2000. Letter to Alyeska Pipeline Service Company dated August 8, 2000 regarding excavation dewatering at Pipeline Mileposts 466.64. Fairbanks, AK. [4] pp.

3267

Schmidt, David R. 2002. E-mails concerning oil spills and impacts to fish 1979 Atigun settlement crack. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [5] pp.

3268

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office, Branch of Pipeline Monitoring. 1984. A pictorial report of Trans-Alaska Pipeline oil spills. 66 pp.

3269

Moore, Nancy J. 1992. Assessment of erosion and plant cover on the Trans Alaska Pipeline right of way mileposts 0 to 800. Vol. 1. Prepared for Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, State

Pipeline Coordinator's Office. Alaska Plant Materials Center, Div. of Agriculture, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources. 1 vol.

3270

Moore, Nancy J. 1992. Assessment of erosion and plant cover on the Trans Alaska Pipeline right of way mileposts 0 to 800. Vol. 2. Prepared for Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, State Pipeline Coordinator's Office. Alaska Plant Materials Center, Div. of Agriculture, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources. 1 vol.

3271

Moore, Nancy J. 1992. Assessment of erosion and plant cover on the Trans Alaska Pipeline right of way mileposts 0 to 800. Vol. 3. Prepared for Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, State Pipeline Coordinator's Office. Alaska Plant Materials Center, Div. of Agriculture, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources. 1 vol.

3272

Oasis Environmental, Inc. 2001. Wetlands mapping Trans Alaska Pipeline System MP 400.91 spill site. Final report. November 14. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 6 pp. figures and appendices.

3273

IT Alaska, Inc. 2001. Oil spill air emissions modeling (COA-3) Valdez Marine Terminal Valdez, Alaska. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 6 pp. and appendices.

3274

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1991. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, State Pipeline Coordinator Office dated September 6, 1991 regarding Fuel sulfur content, Pump Stations 6 and 7. Letter No. 91-4081. Anchorage, AK. [6] pp.

3275

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1991. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Air Quality Management Section dated May 22, 1991 regarding Fuel sulfur, proposed changes to Draft Compliance Order and Modeling Summary Report. Letter No. 91-8630-G. Anchorage, AK. [17] pp.

3276

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1991. Letter to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Div. of Environmental Quality dated June 14, 1991 regarding Pump station gas generator fuel sulfur content. Letter No. 91-8701-G. Juneau, AK. 4 pp. with attachments.

3277

Everest Consulting Associates (ECA). 2001. Cumulative effects of oil development on subsistence. Prepared for the Alaska Oil and Gas Association. 29 pp.

3278

Tetra Tech, Inc. 1999. Final inventory and evaluation of military structures at Fort Greely, Delta Junction, Alaska. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, San Bernardino, CA. 1 vol.

3279

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District. Undated. Historic building inventory Eielson AFB, Alaska AHRS. Includes memorandum to Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Div. of Parks and Outdoor Recreation, Office of History and Archaeology. 1 vol.

3280

McKendrick, Jay D. 2002. Soils and vegetation of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline route. A 1999 survey. School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, University of Alaska Fairbanks and BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. Alaska, University, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station. Bulletin 109. 36 pp. and appendix.

3281

Capstone Engineering Services, Inc. 2001. Screening risk analysis TransAlaska Pipeline System. Final Report (Rev. 1). Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 44 pp. and appendices.

3282

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Memorandum from J. Estabrook to Argonne concerning oil spill modeling dated November 6. 4 pp.

3283

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1974. TAPS criteria & design bases 1973, revised 1974. Appendix Vol. 5. A-3.1087 Summary report: valve location design. Pages 3-9 --3-13 only. Includes an email to Argonne. 7 pp.

3284

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2002. VMT tank farm levels 2001. Includes email to Argonne. 1 vol.

3284A

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2002. Corrected spreadsheet for VMT tank farm levels 2001. Includes email to Argonne. 1 vol.

3285

Everest Consulting Associates (ECA). 2002. Oil spill modeling - 2.1 MMBPD. January. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. CD format.

3286

Niebo, R. and L. D. Maxim. 2002. Comparison of large TAPS Pipeline spills. E-mail memo dated February 11 to Marko Radonich. Everest Consulting Associates, Cranbury, NJ. [5] pp.

3287

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [2001?]. Leak Detection System Performance during leak of October 4, 2001. Performance analysis. Unpublished. 7 pp.

3288

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. [2001?]. Leak Detection System Performance during leak of October 4, 2001. Summary. Unpublished. 3 pp.

3289

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2002. Letter to Joint Pipeline Office dated February 13, 2002 regarding fault crossing design determinacy. Government Letter No. 02-18177. Fairbanks, AK. 3 pp.

3290

Michael Baker Jr., Inc. 2001. Fault crossing design assessment. Final report. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 16 pp. and appendices.

3291

BP Exploration and Phillips Alaska. 2001. Arctic energy for today and tomorrow. 43 pp.

3292

Maxim, L. D. 2002. Spill calculations 100 million barrels per day throughput case. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Everest Consulting Associates. CD format.

3293

Ballard, Warren B., Jackson S. Whitman, and Daniel J. Reed. 1991. Population dynamics of moose in south-central Alaska. The Wildlife Society. Wildlife Monograph 114. 49 pp.

3294

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. No date. Threatened and endangered species. Steller's eider (*Polysticta stelleri*). 2 pp.

3295

Obritschkewitsch, T., P. D. Martin, and R. S. Suydam. 2001. Breeding biology of Steller's eiders nesting near Barrow, Alaska, 1999-2000. Technical report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. NAES-TR-01-04. 113 pp.

3296

Larned, William, et al. 2001. Eider breeding population survey Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska, 2001. Migratory Bird Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 48 pp.

3297

Quakenbush, Lori, et al. 2000. Habitat use by Steller's eiders during the breeding season near Barrow, Alaska, 1991-1996. [Ecological Services, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service]. 45 pp.

3298

Anderson Betty A., et al. 1992. GHX-1 waterbird and noise monitoring program. Final report. Prepared for ARCO Alaska, Inc. Alaska Biological Research, Inc. and BBN Systems and Technologies Corp. 132 pp.

3299

Richardson, W. J. 1995. Documented disturbance reactions. Pages 241-325 in W. J. Richardson, et al. Marine mammals and noise. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

3300

Ferrero, R. C., et al. 2000. Alaska marine mammal stock assessments, 2000. Alaska Fisheries Science Center, U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Seattle, WA. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-AFSC-119. 195 pp.

3301

Scribner, Kim T., et al. 2001. Sex-based gene flow in spectacled eiders (*Anatidae*): inferences from molecular markers with contrasting modes of inheritance. *Evolution*. 55(10):2105-2115.

3302

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2001. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: reopening of comment period on the proposed rule to remove the northern populations of the tidewater goby from the list of endangered and threatened wildlife. *Federal Register*. 66(2):345-347.

3303

Shelden, Kim E. W., et al. 2001. Developing classification criteria under the U.S. Endangered Species Act: bowhead whales as a case study. *Conservation Biology*. 15(5):1300-1307.

3304

Cronin, Matthew A. 1997. Systematics, taxonomy, and the Endangered Species Act: the example of the California gnatcatcher. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 25(3):661-666.

3305

MacLean, S. A., G. W. Sheehan, and A. M. Jensen. 2002. Inuit and marine mammals. Pages 641-652 in W. F. Perrin, B. Würsig, and J. G. M. Thewissen, eds. *Encyclopedia of marine mammals*. Academic Press.

3306

Maxim, L. D. 2002. Oil spill database updated to December 31, 2001. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. Everest Consulting Associates. CD format.

3307

Hart, Charles. 2001. Letter dated June 29 to Joe Howell, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, regarding "Valdez Power Vapor Facility, CE boilers, A, B & C. Verification of maximum continuous firing rate". Alstom Power, Salt lake City, UT. 1 p.

3308

IT/EMCON Alaska, Inc. 1999. Alyeska Linewide Petroleum-Contaminated Soil Stockpile Management Plan. Trans Alaska Pipeline System. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Fairbanks, AK. 12 pp., maps and appendices.

3309

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2002. 11 TAPS technical papers. Prepared for presentation at the 11th International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, May 20-22, 2002, University of Alaska, Anchorage. 1 vol.

3310

SLR Alaska. 2002. Release response and environmental site assessment report TAPS milepost 400.9 Livengood, Alaska. Vol. 1. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Fairbanks, AK. Project 004.1288.00043 Task 7. 1 vol.

3311

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2002. MP400 daily report 3/11/02. 1 p.

3312

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2002. Inspection Services manual IP-218. 3d ed. Rev. 1. 1 vol.

3313

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Surveillance manual MS-31. 3d ed. Rev. 3. 1 vol.

3314

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2001. Procedural manual for operations, maintenance and emergencies OM-1. 1st ed. Rev. 9. 1 vol.

3315

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1998-2001. System Integrity Monitoring Program procedures MP-166. 1 vol.

3316

HMH Consulting, LLC. 2001. Williams Alaska Petroleum North Pole Refinery Ambient Air Quality & Meteorological Monitoring Program annual summary report February 1, 2000 - January 31, 2001. Executive summary only. Includes e-mail request from Argonne National Lab. for this information. Prepared for Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Anchorage, AK. [3] pp.

3317

Willson, Wesley C. 2002. Letter dated April 17, 2002 to Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation regarding amended EPCRA, section 312, 2001 Tier II report, Alyeska Pipeline Service Company facilities. Includes e-mail concerning Argonne request for this information. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Fairbanks, AK. 1 vol. of forms.

3318

Ambrosius, Ken. Revised map 26. Includes e-mail concerning revisions. Revised map for BPXA Cartography. AeroMap US. [1] p. and 1 map.

3319

Niebo, Ron and L. D. Maxim. 2002. Comparison of large TAPS pipeline spills. E-mailed memo dated February 11, 2002. Includes e-mail concerning spill data for EIS map. Everest Consulting Associates Inc. [6] pp.

3320

Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources. 2002. ANWAR boundary GIS data April. Includes e-mail concerning data. CD format.

3321

Trans Alaska Pipeline System Owners. 2002. Valdez Marine Terminal Fire Protection System. Fact sheet. 4 pp.

3351

TAPS Owners. No date. Comment on Draft Environmental Impact Statement Renewal of the Federal Grant for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Section No.: 3.24.1 Section Title: Community harvest patterns. [8] pp.

3352

TAPS Owners. No date. Comment on Draft Environmental Impact Statement Renewal of the Federal Grant for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Section No.: 3.24.3 Section Title: Sports harvests versus subsistence. [11] pp.

3353

TAPS Owners. No date. Comment on Draft Environmental Impact Statement Renewal of the Federal Grant for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Section No.: 3.24.3 Section Title: Sports harvests versus subsistence. [7] pp.

3354

TAPS Owners. No date. Comment on Draft Environmental Impact Statement Renewal of the Federal Grant for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Section No.: 3.24.4 Section Title: New section. [24] pp.

3355

TAPS Owners. No date. Comment on Draft Environmental Impact Statement Renewal of the Federal Grant for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Section No.: 4.7.8.1 Section Title: Subsistence. [16] pp.

3356

Metz, Michael C., Thomas G. Krzewinski, and Edwin S. Clarke. 1982. The Trans-Alaska Pipeline System workpad — an evaluation of present conditions. Pages 523-534 in National Research Council of Canada. Proceedings 4th Canadian Permafrost Conference, Calgary, Alberta, March 2-6, 1981.

3357

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2002. Design basis update DB-180. Ed. 4, Rev. 2, June 18. 1 vol.

3358

Ritchie, Robert J. and Angela G. Palmer. 2002. Aerial surveys for raptors nesting along the proposed AGPPT Alaska Highway Pipeline Route, 2001. Field report confidential. Prepared for URS Corporation. ABR, Inc.—Environmental Research & Services, Fairbanks, AK. 27 pp.

3359

Ritchie, Robert J. and Angela G. Palmer. 2002. Aerial and ground surveys for spectacled and Steller's eiders along the proposed AGPPT Alaska Highway Pipeline Route and at proposed sites for the gas treatment plant, 2001. Field report confidential. Prepared for URS Corporation. ABR, Inc.—Environmental Research & Services, Fairbanks, AK. 15 pp.

3360

U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Steese/White Mountains District Office and U.S. Army, 6th Infantry Div. 1994. Fort Greely proposed Resource Management Plan Final Environment Impact Statement. Anchorage, AK. 144 pp.

3369

TAPS Owners. 2002. Comment on Draft Environmental Impact Statement Renewal of the Federal Grant for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Section No.: 05.05 Section Title: Agency consultation. 1 vol.

3370

TAPS Owners. 2002. Comment on Draft Environmental Impact Statement Renewal of the Federal Grant for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Section No.: 05.05 Section Title: Agency consultation. 1 vol.

3371

Carol, Geoff. 2002. The rise, fall, and recovery of the Colville River moose population. The Moose Call. 14:3-5.

3372

Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. 2001. Biology of wolves in Alaska. From web site. Address as of 7/19/02: www.state.ak.us/local/akpages/FISH.GAME/wildlife/geninfo/game/wolf-bio.htm

3373

Shelden, Kim E. W., et al. 2001. Developing classification criteria under the U.S. Endangered Species Act: bowhead whales as a case study. Conservation Biology. 15(5):1300-1307.

3374

Wooley, Chris. 2002. The myth of the "pristine environment": past human impacts in Prince William Sound and the northern Gulf of Alaska. Uncorrected proof. Spill Science & Technology Bulletin. 16 pp.

3322

Trans Alaska Pipeline System Owners. 2002. Spill record. Fact sheet. 4 pp.

3323

Trans Alaska Pipeline System Owners. 2002. Permafrost and TAPS. Fact sheet. 2 pp.

3324

Everest Consulting Associates. 2002. Additional tanker vapor control at the Valdez Marine Terminal. Trans Alaska Pipeline System Owners. 18 pp.

3325

Trans Alaska Pipeline System Owners. 2002. Valdez Marine Terminal tanker vapor recovery. Fact sheet. 4 pp.

3326

Trans Alaska Pipeline System Owners. 2002. TAPS safety record. Fact sheet. 2 pp.

3327

Larned, Bill, Robert Platte, and Robert Stehn. 2001. Eider breeding population survey Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska, 1999-2000. Migratory Bird Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 20 pp. and tables and maps.

3328

Maxim, L. D. and Ron Niebo. 2002. Additional follow-up on ANL EIS. E-mailed memo dated April 22, 2002. Everest Consulting Associates Inc., Cranbury, NJ. 14 pp.

3329

Maxim, L. D. and Ron Niebo. 2002. Alaska per capita expenditures for services. E-mailed memo dated April 25, 2002. Everest Consulting Associates Inc., Cranbury, NJ. 7 pp.

3330

Niebo, R. and L. D. Maxim. 2002. PFD issues in No Action Alternative Section, PDEIS. E-mailed memo dated May 3, 2002. Everest Consulting Associates Inc., Cranbury, NJ. 4 pp.

3331

Everest Consulting. [2001?]. Crude oil spills greater than or equal to 1,000 gallons (23.8 barrels) that have occurred along the pipeline and at the VMT between startup in 1977 and November, 2001. 1 table.

3332

Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council. 2002. *Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Plan*. Draft update on injured resources and services April 10. Anchorage, AK. 40 pp.

3333

Ballard, Warren B., et al. 2001. Rabies and canine distemper in an arctic fox population in Alaska. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*. 37(1):133-137.

3334

Ballard, Warren B., et al. 2000. Arctic fox, *Alopex lagopus*, den densities in the Prudhoe Bay Oil Field, Alaska. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 114:453-456.

3335

Ballard, Warren B., et al. 2000. Body sizes, ages, reproductive status, and sex ratios of arctic foxes, *Alopex lagopus*, in the Prudhoe Bay Oil Field, Alaska. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*. 114:493-494.

3336

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. Spreadsheet listing VMT buildings and workers. [4] pp.

3337

BP Cartography. 2002. TAPS ROW GIS data: TAPS ROW and TAPS access roads, microstation CAD files of communication sites and mine sites. Dated 5/24/02. CD format.

3338

Trans Alaska Pipeline System Owners. 2002. Environmental report for Trans Alaska Pipeline System Right-of-Way Renewal. Potential TAPS upgrade. Revised. May. 1 vol.

3339

Maxim, L. D. 2002. Alaska Native cancer facts. Everest Consulting Associates, Cranbury, NJ. 20 pp.

3340

Thomas, Brad. 2002. Memorandum to K.C. Chun, Argonne regarding Documents 3131 and 3132 - halon & freon inventories and atmospheric releases, dated June 4. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1 p.

3341

Anderson, Teresa. 2002. Quantity of halon and freon releases (lbs) 1999-2001. [Alyeska Pipeline Service Company]. 1 p.

3342

Sweeney, W. J. 2002. Inventory of ozone depleting substances. Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 1 table.

3343

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. No date. Alyeska policy & procedures on historic resource protection. 1 vol.

3344

Ambrosius, Ken. 2000. Area covered by North Slope oil field development. Memorandum from AeroMap U.S. to Ray Jakubczak, BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. dated February 29, 2000. AeroMap U.S. 5 pp.

3345

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company. 2002. LDAR records and emissions (for Valdez Marine Terminal vapor recovery system 2001). unpagged.

3346

Major, Mark. 2000. Letter to R. Lebman, Alaska Div. of Governmental Coordination, Pipeline Coordinator's Office dated October 2, 2000 regarding Alaska Coastal Management Program Review previously approved NPR-A exploration wells. Phillips Alaska, Inc., Anchorage, AK. unpagged.

3347

Major, Mark. 2000. Letter to G. Gray, Alaska Div. of Governmental Coordination dated October 31, 2000 regarding Alaska Coastal Management Program Review 2000-2001 NPR-A Exploration Program. Phillips Alaska, Inc., Anchorage, AK. unpagged.

3348

BP Cartography. 2002. TAPS ROW GIS data: TAPS ROW and TAPS access roads, microstation CAD files of communication sites and mine sites. Dated 7/10/02. CD format.

3349

Michael Baker Jr., Inc. 2001. MP 735 aboveground pipeline assessment. Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Anchorage, AK. 1 vol. and appendices.

3350

TAPS Owners. No date. Comment on Draft Environmental Impact Statement Renewal of the Federal Grant for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Section No.: 3.23.3.5.3 Section Title: State expenditures. [2] pp.